

Exh. #	Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Phone
1	Sugar Hill Poultry	173 So. Sugar Hill Rd	Weare	NH	03281	(603)529-2814
2	Art & Edie Rochette	254 Old Cart Rd	Haddam	CT	06438	(860)345-2048
3	Dick & Thola Waldau	433 Cty Rt 23	Constantia	NY	13044	(315)623-7386
4	Al Tisko	129 Foxbridge Village	Branford	CT	06405	(203)481-4333
5	Evy Avery	2576 State Hwy 7	Bainbridge	NY	13733	(607)967-7369
6	John Hayes	1689 State Hwy 8	Mt. Upton	NY	13809	(607)764-8492
7	Rosemary Michalski	6 Orchard St	Feura Bush	NY	12067	(518)439-4014
8	Tom & Kathy Roebuck	1796 Albany Post Rd	Wallkill	NY	12589	(845)895-2844
9	Sue Meyers	2005 New Boston Rd	Chittenango	NY	13037	(315)687-9432
10	Christopher Winn	2264 Perry-Shumaker Rd	Oriskany Falls	NY	13425	(315)843-6484
11	Bennett Bantams	63 Springs Rd	East Hampton	NY	11937	(631)-324-0841
12	Russ Masker	87 Beaver Run Rd	Lafayette	NJ	07848	(973)383-0747
13	Drew Masker	87 Beaver Run Rd	Lafayette	NJ	07848	(973)383-0747
14	Kyle Yacobucci	306 Dillenback Rd	Palatine Bridge	NY	13428	(518)673-5668
15	Kyle & Deb Yacobucci	306 Dillenback Rd	Palatine Bridge	NY	13428	(518)673-5668
16	Paul Jones	1986 West Rd	Onelda	NY	13421	(315)363-5367
17	Ed Martin	16 Market St.	Rotterdam Jct.	NY	12150	(518)887-5359
18	Lee & Tammy DeLong	11449 St Rt 22	Austerlitz	NY	12017	(518)-392-8026
19	John Chambers	51 Church Rd	Monsey	NY	10952	(845)357-3095
20	Christopher Winn	2264 Perry-Shumaker Rd	Oriskany Falls	NY	13425	(315)843-6484
21	Dan Sidor	1483 Rt 43	Stephentown	NY	12168	(518)733-5309
22	Charles Anderson	581 Litchfield Tpke	New Hartford	CT	06057	(860)482-4359
23	Logan Sharpe	1766 St Hwy 30	Esprance	NY	12066	(518)875-6857
24	Warren Carlow	274 Westcott Rd	No. Scituate	RI	02857	(401)647-5888
25	Bob Kirschner	84 Goshen Rd	Torrington	CT	06790	(860)482-7254
26	William Coy	16 W Springville Rd	Boiling Springs	PA	17007	(717)258-6769
27	Danny Williamson	730 Smoky Valley Rd	Lindsborg	KS	67456	(785)227-3972
28	Al Zeilberger	12 Hidden Glen La	Monsey	NY	10952	(845)352-4985
29	Jessica Sartel	RR2 Box 1212	Thompson	Pa	18465	(570)756-2447
30	Carol Pueschel	2997 St Rt 5	Little Falls	NY	13365	(315)823-0412
31	Lee Bowhall	550 Smith Rd	Gouverneur	NY	13642	(315)287-1119
32	Rick Pimentel	82 Jacobs Well Rd	Epping	NH	03042	(603)679-8339



Exh. #	Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Phone
33	Fred Herrick	RD1 Box 186	Hamilton	NY	13346	(315)824-1605
34	Ted Schwabrow	334 Moonlawn Rd	Troy	NY	12180	(518)279-9113
35	Ken Mainville	229 Flynt St	Palmer	MA	01069	(413)283-2253
36	Stephanie Thibault	257 West Rd	Ashfield	MA	01330	(413)628-3903
37	Steve Thibault	257 West Rd	Ashfield	MA	01330	(413)628-3903
38	Evan Willis	822 Elchybush Rd	Kinderhook	NY	12106	(518)758-9516
39	Melissa Reate	5080 Guy Young Rd	Brewerton	NY	13029	(315)676-7105
40	Roger Davis	5186 St Rt 365	Verona	NY	13478	(315)363-2598
41	Astrid Halten	3007 Main St	Valatie	NY	12184	(518)758-9307
42	Charles Ferris	106 Putnam Park Rd	Bethel	CT	06801	(203)744-2250
43	Cary Fish	88 S Jarvis Rd	Ravena	NY	12143	
44	Clifford Douglass	115 Douglass Dr	Candjoharie	NY	13317	(518)673-2394
45	David Bosworth	99 Libra Drive	New Bedford	MA	02745	(508)995-7951
46	Christina Bosworth	99 Libra Drive	New Bedford	MA	02745	(508)995-7951
47	Kate Morreale	150 Lucas Rd	Hardwick	MA	01037	(413)477-8872
48	Mike McCarthy	8 Park Ave	Englishtown	NJ	07726	(732)446-5074
49	Gary Wells	2421 St Hwy 310	Madrid	NY	13660	(315)322-8993
50	John Pierce	3832 Makyes Rd	Syracuse	NY	13215	(315)492-1974
51	Robert Richie	5051 Lee Valley Rd	Rome	NY	13446	(315)339-9746
52	Taylor Powers	3390 St Rt 80	Hartwick	NY	13348	(607)965-2014
53	Sean McKee	4019 Stramba Rd	Cincinnati	NY	13040	(607)836-8928
54	William Whitney	8023 CR 113	Bath	NY	14810	(607)776-3078
55	Whitney Bros.	8000 Mt. Washington Rd	Bath	NY	14810	(607)776-2500
56	Derek Childs	293 West St Ext	Gloversville	NY	12078	725-8545
57	Tom Lipiec	PO Box 47	West Edmeston	NY	13485	(315)855-4457
58	Mary Grant	5059 Town Brook Rd	Hobart	NY	13788	(607)538-9376
59	Norie Grant	5059 Town Brook Rd	Hobart	NY	13788	(607)538-9376
60	Martha Elliott	413 Victory Hill Rd	Richford	NY	13835	(607)657-2554
61	Floyd Rood	11 N Woods Rd	Herman	NY	13652	(315)379-9498
62	Jamie Mafts	283 St Hwy 235	Harpursville	NY	13783	(607)693-3433
63	Cathy McHugh	35 Church Lane	East Hampton	NY	11937	(631)324-6752
64	Ron Stiles	RR2 Box 2208	Hallstead	PA	18822	(570)465-3207



Exh. #	Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Phone
65	Justin Meyer	3369 Fredrick Rd	Madison	NY	13402	(315)893-1877
66	Bill Post	209 Co Hwy 17	New Berlin	NY	13411	(607)847-6204
67	Patrick Mockler	487 Pond Rd	Vernon	VT	05354	(802)257-7357
68	Bob Anke	RR2 Box 488	Hawley	PA	18428	(570)226-2002
69	Chuck Campfield	RR2 Box 492	Hawley	PA	18428	(570)226-3163
70	S. Robert Powell	RD1 Box 40	Carbondale	PA	18407	
71	Patricia Weidler	406 Hathaway Rd	Otego	NY	13825	(607)263-5168
72	Russell Welder	406 Hathaway Rd	Otego	NY	13825	(607)263-5168
73	Jessica Richter	406 Hathaway Rd	Otego	NY	13825	(607)263-5168
74	Allen Bitter	3251 Rose Hill Rd	Skaneateles	NY	13152	(315)673-9173
75	Sara Orlowski	4608 St Hwy 30	Amsterdam	NY	12010	(518)-843-2705
76	John Orlowski	4608 St Hwy 30	Amsterdam	NY	12010	(518)-843-2705
77	Mark Orlowski	4608 St Hwy 30	Amsterdam	NY	12010	(518)-843-2705
78	H.R. Rogers	2306 River Rd	Calverton	NY	11933	(631)727-5296
79	Matt Rogers	2306 River Rd	Calverton	NY	11933	(631)727-5296
80	Christine Lehman	182 Marlin Rd	Voorheesville	NY	12186	765-2022
81	Anthony Bezak	11 Gelding Hill Rd	Sandy Hook	CT	06482	(203)426-9160
82	Bill Ziehm	3166 Beebe Rd	Newfane	NY	14108	(716)751-9400
83	Pete Nieswand	15 Garrison Rd	Lafayette	NJ	07848	(973)579-3022
84	John Sundelin	280 Fry Pond Rd	West Greenwich	RI	02817	(401)397-6703
85	Bill Ryan	Box 212	Mayfield	NY	12117	(518)661-6645
86	Daphne Mays	1268 West Ave	Middlesex	NY	14507	(716)554-6166
87	Double Six Farm	4280 Rt 66	Malden Bridge	NY	12115	
88	Pat & Pete Millman	PO Box 22	Hall	NY	14463	(716)526-5592
89	Jackie Koedatich-Schmidt	RR1 Box 414	Canadensis	PA	18325	(570)595-6426
90	Chuck Schmidt	RR1 Box 414	Canadensis	PA	18325	(570)595-6426
91	Vanessa Koedatich	PO Box 84	Mt Pocono	PA	18344	(570)894-4899
92	Rose Henderson	36 Henderson Way	Fort Edward	NY	12828	(518)747-7485
93	Mary Lackey-Russell	262 Davis Rd	Salt Point	NY	12578	(845)635-1087
94	Sara Milonovich	740 Bullshead Rd	Amsterdam	NY	12010	(518)887-2935
95	Bobby Allison	PO Box 37	Central Bridge	NY	12035	(518)868-2812
96	Kay St. Amour	2017 Castleton Rd	Darlington	MD	21034	(410)836-3756



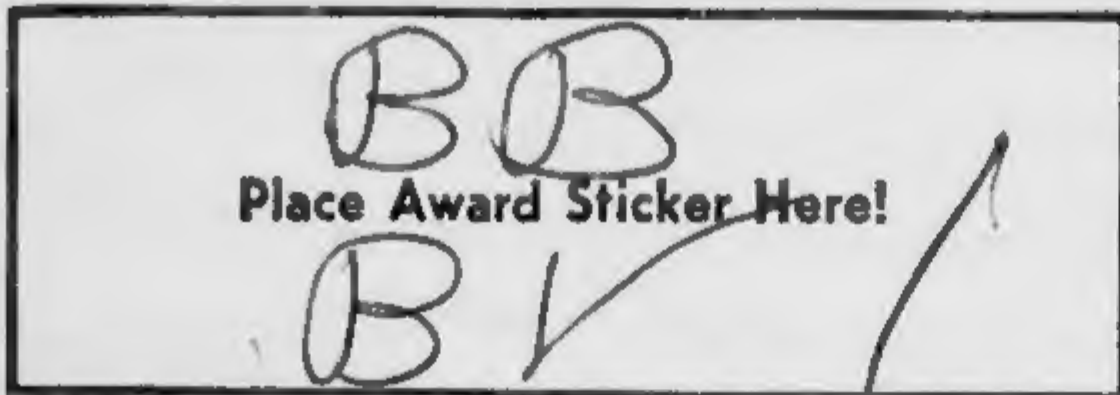
3434

Exh. #	Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Phone
98	Shawn Streeter	75 Echo Park Rd	Warwick	MA	01378	(978)544-8855
99	Richard Cummings	75 Echo Park Rd	Warwick	MA	01378	(978)544-8855
100	Alice Grimsley	334 Moonlawn Rd	Troy	NY	12180	(518)279-9113
101	Fred Little	4809 Stop 7 Rd	Whitesboro	NY	13492	(315)853-3129
102	Stephen Blash	31 Ennis Rd.	N. Oxford	MA	01537	(508)987-8813



A.P.A. APPROVED  
**AGWAY COOP TAG**

Variety Partridge  
 Breed Plymouth Rock  
 Coop No. \_\_\_\_\_ Band No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cock ☐ Hen ☒ Cockerel ☐ Pullet ☐  
 Young Trio ☐ Old Trio ☐



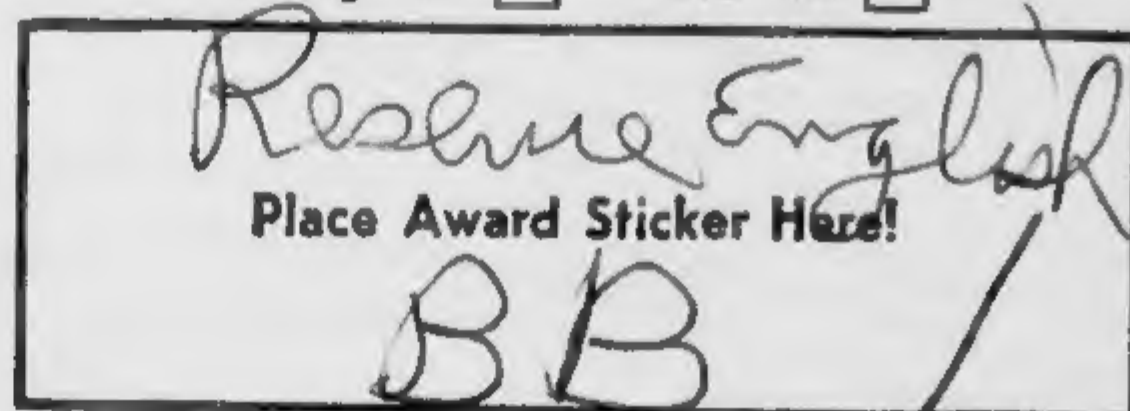
open after judging  
 close during judging

Owner Best America  
 Address Reserve Champion  
 Entry No. 10 Large  
 FOLD HERE

**JOIN THE A.P.A.  
 WHILE HERE  
 FEED AGWAY  
 POULTRY RATIONS**

A.P.A. APPROVED  
**AGWAY COOP TAG**

Variety Buff  
 Breed Orpington  
 Coop No. \_\_\_\_\_ Band No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cock ☐ Hen ☐ Cockerel ☒ Pullet ☐  
 Young Trio ☐ Old Trio ☐



open after judging  
 close during judging

Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Entry No. 70  
 FOLD HERE

**JOIN THE A.P.A.  
 WHILE HERE  
 FEED AGWAY  
 POULTRY RATIONS**

*Nice hen ;  
 beautiful condition  
 Very nice win.*



3436

SAP reimbursed 42321  
 #141; CPAC  
 #1351 10/1/01

CUSTOMER ORDER NO. <b>CPAC</b>		DATE <b>9-30-01</b>	
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY, STATE, ZIP			
SOLD BY	CASH	C.O.D.	CHARGE
ON ACCT.	MDSE RETD	PAID OUT	
QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	<del>FEED</del> FEED DUCK		25 00
2	WALK PROUD		15 00
3	ROOSTER GOLD/RED		20 00
4	POULTRY POWER		6 00
5	DELAWARE		35 00
6	HEN ON NEST		15 00
7	ROOSTER ENAMEL CRST.		25 00
8			
9	<del>\$100 paid cash to SAP</del>		141 00
10	<del>balance #41</del>		
11	<del>paid to SAP</del>		
12	<del>check</del>		
RECEIVED BY			

KEEP THIS SLIP FOR REFERENCE

RDC 4705

DUPLICATE

Poultry  
 jewelry  
 for  
 CPAC  
 show  
 prize,  
 Spring  
 2002



**S. Robert Powell's APA Master Exhibitor Points**

(as of 09-30-2001)

**Eastern New York State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 09-30-1990**

Champion Standard: Black Orpington pullet (5 points)

**York County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 10-27/28-1990**

Champion American: Partridge Rock cockerel (15 points)

**Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, 09-15-1991**

Reserve Champion Standard: Black Minorca hen (5 points)

Champion Bantam: Black Modern Game hen (5 points)

**Eastern New York State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 09-29-1991**

Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (5 points)

**Rochester Poultry Association Show, 10-06-1991**

Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock cockerel (10 points)

**Buffalo and Western New York Poultry Association Show, 05-17-1992**

Reserve Champion Standard: Single Comb Black Minorca hen (5 points)

**Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, 09-13-1992**

Champion Standard: Golden Campine cockerel (5 points)

**Eastern New York State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 09-26/27-1992**

Reserve Champion Standard: Rose Comb Rhode Island Red cockerel (5 points)

**Rochester Poultry Association Show, 10-04-1992**

Champion Standard and Grand Champion of the Show: Rose Comb Rhode Island Red cockerel (15 points)

**Garden State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 10-17/19-1992**

Champion English: Black Orpington hen (10 points)

Champion American and Champion Standard: Rose Comb Rhode Island Red cockerel (10 points)

**York County Poultry Fanciers' Show, 10-24/25-1992**

Champion English: Black Orpington pullet (5 points)



**Pennsylvania Farm Show Poultry Show, 01-08/13-1994**

Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock pullet (15 points)

**Central Pennsylvania Avian Club Show, 05-01-1994**

Champion American: Rose Comb Rhode Island Red pullet (listed by APA as a hen)  
(5 points)

Champion Guinea Fowl and Grand Champion of the Show (Clifford Smith Memorial Trophy): Pearl old cock (no M. E. points)

**Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, 09-11-1994**

Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (5 points)

Champion AOSB: B. B. Red Modern Game cock (5 points)

**Sussex County Poultry Fanciers' Show, 04-22/23-1995**

Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (5 points)

**New York State Fair, 08-24-95—09-04-1995**

Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (15 points)

**Dutchess County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 06-16-1996**

Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (5 points)

**Twin Tier Poultry Club's 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Show, 09-08-1996**

Champion Continental and Champion Standard: Golden Campine hen (10 points)

**The New York State Fair, August 21—September 1, 1997**

Champion American: Partridge Rock hen (10 points)

Champion English: Black Orpington hen (10 points)

**Eastern New York State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 09-28-1997**

Champion American, Champion Standard, and Grand Champion of the Show (trophy in memory of Bertha and Art Traver, donated by Fancy Feather Breeders): Partridge Rock pullet (10 points)

**Rochester Poultry Fanciers' Association, October 5, 1997**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Plymouth Rock pullet  
(10 points)

Champion All Other Standard Breeds: B. B. Red Modern Game cock (10 points)



**New York State Fair, August 27—September 7, 1998**

Champion English: Black Orpington cockerel (10 points)

**Twin Tier Poultry Club 16<sup>th</sup> Annual Show, 09-13-1998**

Champion American and Champion Standard: Partridge Rock pullet (10 points)

**New York State Fair, August 26—September 6, 1999**

Champion American and Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (10 points)

**Virginia Poultry Breeders' Association Show, November 20-21, 1999**

Reserve Champion Turkey, Narragansett old tom (25 points)

**Sussex County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, April 29-30, 2000**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (6 points)

APA pin and certificate received 06-02-00

**Central Pennsylvania Avian Club Show, May 7, 2000**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (6 points)

APA pin and certificate received 12-10-00 [these points should be in 2002 YB]

**Buffalo and Western New York Poultry Association Show, May 21, 2000**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (6 points)

[show report received by APA?] [these points should be in 2002 YB]

**Yankee Fall Classic, October 20-22, 2000**

Champion Turkey: Narragansett young tom (2 points)

APA pin and certificate and \$10 cash received

Reserve Champion Turkey: Narragansett young hen

APA \$5.00 cash received (1 point)

**Sussex County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, April 28/29, 2001**

Champion American: Partridge Rock hen (+ 5 ME points) [these points should be in 2002 YB]

**Central Pennsylvania Avian Club, May 6, 2001**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (+6 ME points) [these points should be in 2002 YB]



**Buffalo and Western New York Show, May 20, 2001**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (+6 ME Points) [these points should be in 2002 YB]

**Eastern New York Poultry Association Show, September 30, 2001**

Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard: Partridge Rock hen (+6 ME points) [these points should be in 2002 YB]

---

**Partridge Plymouth Rock**, in APA records as of May 20, 2001, 131 points

**Master Exhibitor Point Summaries:**

1990	20 points
1991	25 points
1992	55 points
1993	00 points
1994	30 points
1995	20 points
1996	15 points
1997	50 points
1998	20 points
1999	35 points
2000	<u>09 points</u> (6 from Sussex, 3 from Yankee Classic)
	279 points

To be reported in 2002 *APA Yearbook*:

12 points from 2000 (B&WNY 6, CPAC 6)

23 points from 2001 (Sussex 5, CPAC 6, B&WNY 6, ENYPA 6)

**Big Wins** (as of 09-30-2001)**Champion Bantam**

Black Modern Game hen, Twin Tier, 1991

**Reserve Champion Standard**

S. C. Black Minorca hen, Twin Tier, 1991



Partridge Rock hen, Cobleskill, 1991  
 Partridge Rock cockerel, Rochester, 1991  
 S. C. Black Minorca hen, Buffalo, 1992  
 R. C. Rhode Island Red cockerel, Cobleskill, 1992  
 Partridge Rock pullet, PA Farm Show, 1994  
 Partridge Rock hen, NY State Fair, 1995  
 Partridge Rock pullet, Rochester, 1997  
 Partridge Rock hen, Sussex, 2000  
 Partridge Rock hen, Bloomsburg, 2000  
 Partridge Rock hen, Hamburg, 2000  
 Partridge Rock hen, Bloomsburg, 2001  
 Partridge Rock hen, Hamburg, 2001  
 Partridge Rock hen, Bath, 2001  
 Partridge Rock hen, Cobleskill 2001

#### **Champion Turkey**

Narragansett young tom, Yankee Classic, 2000  
 Narragansett old hen, Harford Fair 1999  
 Narragansett old hen, Harford Fair 2000  
 Narragansett young hen, Harford Fair 2001

#### **Reserve Champion Turkey**

Narragansett old tom, Virginia, 1999  
 Narragansett young hen, Yankee Classic, 2000

#### **Champion Standard**

Black Orpington pullet, Cobleskill, 1990  
 Golden Campine cockerel, Twin Tier, 1992  
 R. C. Rhode Island Red cockerel, Rochester, 1992  
 R. C. Rhode Island Red cockerel, Garden State, 1992  
 Partridge Rock hen, Twin Tier, 1994  
 Partridge Rock hen, Sussex, 1995  
 Partridge Rock hen, Dutchess County, 1996  
 Golden Campine hen, Twin Tier, 1996  
 Partridge Rock pullet, Cobleskill, 1997  
 Partridge Rock pullet, Twin Tier, 1998  
 Partridge Rock hen, New York State Fair, 1999

#### **Reserve Champion of the Show**

Partridge Rock pullet, Harford Fair, 1998 (Anson Tiffany award)



Narragansett hen, Harford Fair, 1999 (Anson Tiffany award)

**Grand Champion of the Show**

Single Comb Black Minorca hen, Harford Fair, 1992 (Cecil Rose trophy)

R. C. Rhode Island Red cockerel, Rochester, 1992

Pearl Guinea Fowl cock, Bloomsburg, 1994 (Clifford Smith trophy)

Partridge Rock hen, Harford Fair, 1994 (Cecil Rose trophy)

Golden Campine hen, Harford Fair, 1996 (Cecil Rose trophy)

Partridge Rock pullet, Cobleskill, 1997 (Bertha and Art Traver trophy)

**Champion Pigeon**

Damascene old cock, Wayne County Fair 2001

Blue Bar Racing Homer old hen, Harford Fair 2001

**Champion Guinea**

Pearl old cock, CPAC 1994

Pearl old hen, B&WNY 2001

Pearl old cock, Wayne County Fair 2001

---

**Class Champions** (with 25 birds for standards; 50 for bantams) (up to 05-20-2001)

American, 25

Mediterranean, 2

English, 6

Continental, 2

All Other Standard Breeds, 2

Modern Game bantam, 1

(SRP's birds have been named class champions dozens of times when there were not 25 birds in the class, which means that no Master Exhibitor points were awarded.)



HARFORD FAIR MEETING  
SEPTEMBER 10, 2001  
LECTURE HALL, HARFORD

Gene Hubbard called the meeting to order with the following quote: "The only difference between a rut and a grave is the dimensions."

The minutes were presented. John Bolles made a motion they be accepted as reviewed, Hendrick Marr seconded the motion. Motion was carried.

GATE ADMISSIONS AND FOOD CONCESSIONS

Dale Grant gave a run down of the gate admissions and other concessions during the fair. He stated it was almost identical to the year 2000 with 5 days of sunshine and one day of rain. The total gate in the year 2000 was \$216,752.00. Gate this year was \$215,014.00. Last year 75,000 passed through the gates and this year 72,000 attended.

---

Ken Adams noted it was one of the nicest fairs in years. He asked us to remember that while we need money to operate we shouldn't make that our only motive. People come to our fair as it has something they truly want. We must never lose the country flavor.

At the end of the meeting S. Robert Powell asked to read an article he had written about the Harford Fair. It was excellent and we will obtain a copy to use in next year's premium book.

Phyllis Ridgeway, Secretary

*Shown above are the first two and the last two paragraphs of the minutes of the 9/10/01 meeting of the Harford Fair board, which were presented and approved at last night's meeting.*



10-02-01-2

3444

To my great pleasure (see last paragraph of the minutes) my article, titled "The Harford Fair Experience," will be published in the 2002 Premium book. A hundred years from now, with any luck, someone will surely ask: What must it have been like to go to the Harford Fair way back in 2001? Perhaps my article will give them an idea of what it was like.

The pleasure of publication! All of my adult life it has been one of my great pleasures. I'm sure it must have a great deal to do with being taken seriously as have a brain in your head. "Publication" means



that someone else — hopefully many others — will "listen" to what you have to say / what's on your mind. Apparently I must have the impression / belief that in the course of my daily life that no one wants to listen to what's on my mind. Put it on paper and maybe they'll listen.

By the same token / in that same regard, maybe that's why I am so fond of (and I think good at) public speaking. People listen.

I am very pleased that Phyllis Ridgeway judged the article to be "excellent."



10-02-01-4

3446

Two standard Cochin chicks hatched during the night under a Black old English Game fantail hen. Their father is black & their mother is blue. They're birds that I bought at the CPAC auction prior to my Today show appearance. The parents of these chicks are both "good" in type and color. My hope in doing this mating is that the chicks will be larger (and, hopefully <sup>better</sup>) than their parents. A quick check at 8AM - when the two new <sup>Cochin</sup> chicks were freshly hatched is that they're blue - which is nice. Black to blue can give you both black & blue young. These two <sup>new</sup> chicks seem to have very good size.



3447

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: APA@netins.net

Cc:

Subject: Thanks

Date: Tue, 02 Oct 2001 04:52:44 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [\[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 1

Bart:

Got the paper copy of your write-up on your shows. I will put it on the District 2 webpage and also reprint it in the CPAC "Newsletter."

With your permission, I think I will change two words in your write-up.

The first word is in the sixth paragraph: "It has made the issue of showing and judging at the same show a mute point. The judge can show in one show and judge the other." Instead of "a mute point," I think it should be "a moot point." Lawyers are always talking about moot points, that is, points that have been resolved and are thus not worthy of discussion. A moot point is one that has little or no practical value or meaning. A moot point is one that has no relevance to the matter at hand and, therefore, should not even be talked about.

The second word is in the ninth paragraph, the last sentence: "Maybe the judges are so wrong." I think it should read: "Maybe the judges aren't so wrong."

As I'm sure you understand, I raise these two points in the interest of making your article even better than it already is now.

I ran into Jerry and Doris Yeaw at the Eastern New York show this past weekend and we talked about their "almost" trip to Iowa. There were about 1,100 birds in this Eastern New York show--very nice Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams, Buff Rock bantams, standard and bantam New Hampshires, and three or four standard Partridge Rocks that were shown by this guy from Pennsylvania. One of those Partridge Rock hens was Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard.

(At the last four shows I have attended, on four different Partridge Rock hens, I have had Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard--I am pleased to report.)

The Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams were especially nice. The exhibitor in question, Brian Knox, has developed some very nice birds by crossing in White Wyandottes and also by using some Dutch Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams--which have longer legs than their American cousins.

Thanks again for the write-up on your shows.

Robert



3448

From: "s robert powell" <robertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: kwp@jsdlegal.com

Cc:

Subject: CPAC show prizes

Date: Tue, 02 Oct 2001 05:14:11 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 1

Karen:

At yesterday's Eastern New York show I bought six or seven of the poultry jewelry pins (I spent \$141 in all) that Kay St Amour had for sale. I think that they will make very nice prizes for the 2002 spring CPAC show. We'll probably need some additional prizes, but these pins will, I think, be much appreciated by those fortunate enough to win them.

See ya,

Robert

CPAC Show awards

3449

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** kringwal@ndsuent.nodak.edu

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Partridge Rocks

**Date:** Tue, 02 Oct 2001 06:17:41 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 1

Kris:

Got a message that you phoned last night.

At present, it's easier for me to communicate by e-mail than by telephone.

My Partridge Rock pullets, hatched this spring, are just now beginning to lay. My guess is that the best way for you to get some Partridge Rocks from me would be for me to ship you some hatching eggs in late winter/early spring 2002.

Robert



3450

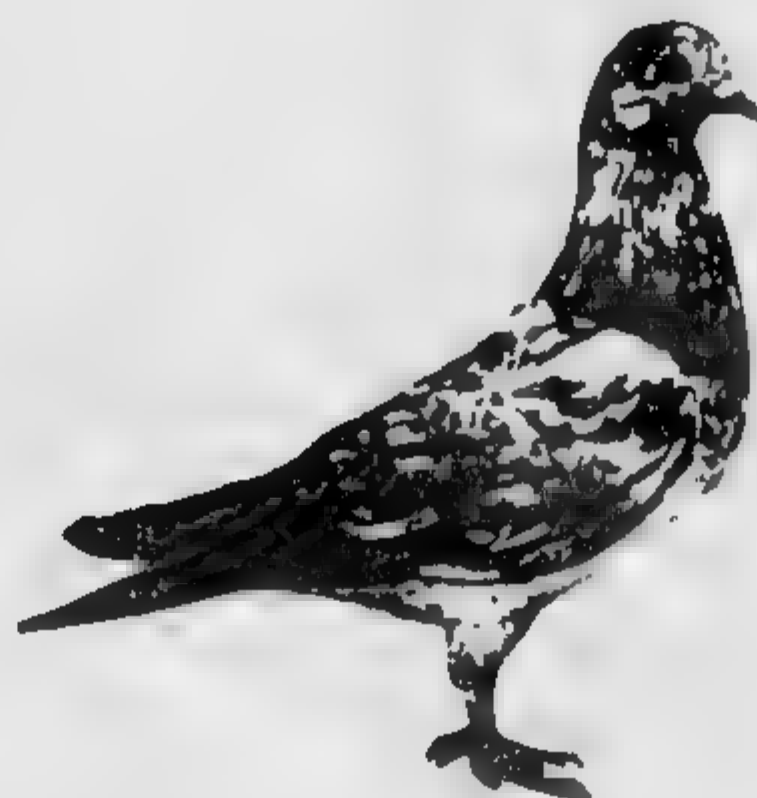


# BULLETIN



FLYING TIPPLER  
ASSOCIATION  
OF AMERICA

Sept.  
2001



# FLYING TIPPLER ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

## PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

September, 2001

First off let me apologize for the delay in getting this issue of the FTA Bulletin out to you. The tardiness is my fault. Due to a variety of things I had not put out the FTA Officers' Communication in which we considered the new FTA, United States and North American Young Bird Record candidate fly with the time of 16:30 flown by Bob Adams. I wanted to get it considered and announced officially in the Bulletin. This fly has been ratified by the FTA Executive Board.

**CONGRATULATIONS BOB!!** Your kit's performance was superb. The 16:30 time is the best young bird competition time turned in ever, in North America. Not only has it eclipsed all the recognized Official System times it also surpassed the 16:25 flown by Red Dubuc back in 1961. Way to go!!

A. some of you may know I have finally changed my place of residence. This has been a very hectic summer. We purchased the new place the end of May, then had to get our old house ready to market. After almost 29 years in the same place there was much accumulation to be minimized, organized and packed. Closed and moved in to the new home the end of July, leaving the birds and loft at the old house while trying to get a house mover lined up to bring loft on down 50 miles south. Closed on the old house the end of August and still had the loft up there, and house mover finding all sorts of explanations for delays. Finally the 6<sup>th</sup> of September the building moved. All went pretty smoothly when it actually happened. Doing chores for 6 weeks with the birds 50 miles away is not efficient, and birds did suffer some neglect, but appear to have made it through it ok.

My new address is.....

Tim Kvidera  
17776 Wedgewood Lane  
Prior Lake, MN 55372-2850  
Phone is 952-226-3528

There has been a recent change in the business handling of the club. Treasurer Jim Bonelli has stepped down. Secretary, Joe Russo is picking

up most of the Treasurer responsibilities. When Jim took over he searched Long Island for a financial institution that would allow a club to have free checking or at least no monthly fee, to no avail. That left us with no option other than setting up an account which charged the club a monthly fee. These fees have totally depleted the FTA Treasury. At the moment the club is in a small financial hole. Joe also tried with no success to find a bank that would provide the FTA with an account not requiring a monthly fee. But Joe is creative. He found a way around the "system." He figured that if he could not find an account in New York that would work, why not look elsewhere. But then one would need a representative in that location. Joe came up with what should be a great solution. Pull the retired accountant out of his life of leisure and beg Jerry O'Rourke to help out. Jerry willing offered to do the handling of the club funds. Thanks Jerry!! And thanks Joe for so efficiently taking care of the matter.

This brings us to the matter of club funds. Our income is typically very cyclical. Almost all our dues and band sales come towards the end of the year and beginning of the next. Paying your dues a little early will help. But we feel that the club needs a more sound treasury balance. There are a few ideas being kicked around. Donating pairs from top breeders and raffling or silent auctioning them to the membership is one concept that is being considered. With members both sides of the border we might have to conduct two separate sales to keep away from the export/import hassles. You may have some others. Get in contact with the Board and let us know your thoughts.

If you have any ideas concerning how the FTA can do more for you and the promotion of the Tippler hobby please speak up. Let me, or one of the Board members, hear what you have to say. The club is you. Your involvement will make us all better.

If you get a chance check out the FTA site at <http://tipplers.com/fta/> Michael Beat is doing a great job keeping us in the electronic realm. Thanks Michael.

*Best wishes  
Tim*



Flying Tippler Association of America  
Long Day June 23 & 24, 2001  
Any Age Kit

Official System

Kemo Basic - 17 31 6/24/01

1st Place Ribbon & Diploma

00 FTA 611, 00 FTA 631, & 00 CNTU 552 all Blue Bar cocks, Released 4.48 am. Droppers tossed at 10:19 pm. Last bird down at 10:37. with last bird trapped at 10:45 pm

Flyers Comments Reasonably good day to fly. Flew sluggish until noon. Afternoon birds flew very strong. Last 2 hours were a roller coaster ride with a wonderful outcome!!

Nino Bugeja - 14 02 6/23/01

2nd Place Ribbon & Diploma

01 CNTU 3, 01 CNTU 4, & 01 CNTU 7 young Prints. Released at 4:55 am. Droppers tossed at 6:57 pm and all 3 birds down at 6:58 pm. Last bird trapped at 7:01 pm.

Flyers Comments Birds flew well for time stated

Bob Adams - 12.40 6/24/01

3rd Place Ribbon & Diploma

01 ATU 103 Black, 01 ATU 108 Black, & 01 ATU 113 Blk. Chk. Released at 4:22 am. Droppers Tossed at 5:02 pm with last bird down at 5:17 pm, with last bird trapped at 5:25 pm.

Flyers Comments High humidity took its toll. Kit couldn't go any longer. Great effort..

Joe Russo - 8 27 6/23/01

Diploma

00 ATU 23 Mottle cock, 00 ATU 49 Bronze cock, & 01 ATU 112 Bronze young. Released at 4.48 am with all 3 birds down at 1:15 pm. Last bird trapped at 1:23 pm.

Flyers Comments Humidity too high

Nick Romano - 6.24 6/23/01

01 ATU 401 Silver Dun, 01 ATU 117 Black, & 00 ATU 2443 Silver Dun hen. Released at 4:18 am. All 3 birds down at 10:42 am. With last bird trapped at 10:44 am.

Flyers Comments Last 2 hours of fly we had heavy downpours. Birds came down soaked.

Oskar Zovich - DQed 6/24/01

00 FTA 1347 Silver, 00 CNTU 1302 Almond, 00 CNTU 1338 Grizzle & 00 CNTU 1332 Blue bar. Four hens released at 4:45 am. Falcon attacked at 5:00 am splitting bird #1347 and not returning DQ. The other 3 birds flew 17.05.

Flyers Comments Not my year falcon made sure of that. First took 1313 a month ago and 1329 (andlusion) One week ago and today was silvers turn??!

T I P P L E R T A I L S

NEW CANADIAN OLD BIRD RECORD

The Officers and members of the FTA would like to congratulate Smail Kemo Basic on establishing the new Canadian Old Bird Record of 17 hours and 31 minutes set on June 24th (Long Day) flying a kit of 3 birds (FTA00-611, 631 and 00 CNTU 552 all Blue Bar Cocks. #611 was bred by Harry Shannon. #552 was given to Kemo last year by Tom Rankin and Kemo bred #631 himself from Harry Shannon's blue cock and Ross Morden's grizzle hen (given to Kemo by Harry Smith.) This is truly a remarkable feat and we again extend our congratulations to one of our very best flyers.

Honor System

Luka Kapac - 16.15 6/24/01

1st Place Ribbon &amp; Diploma

00 CNTU 906 Grizzle hen, 00 CNTU 908 Silver hen, & 00 CNTU 913 Check hen. Released 5:03 am with droppers tossed at 9:18 pm. All down together at 9:20 pm. Last bird trapped at 9:24 pm.

Flyers Comments Great day to fly. It looked like the ladies enjoyed it as well..

Srecko Kapac - 15.50 6/23/01

2nd Place Ribbon &amp; Diploma

00 FTA 1484 Grizzle hen, 00 FTA 1478 Grizzle hen, & 00 ETA 1476 Dun hen. Released at 5:00 am. Droppers tossed at 8:50 pm. Last bird down at 9:09 pm, with last bird trapped at 9:10 pm.

Flyers Comments Good birds. Will retire them for breeding. Birds flew 3 times over 15 hours..

Stan Ogozalek - 15.40 6/24/01

3rd Place Ribbon &amp; Diploma

01 FTA 262 Blue hen, 01 FTA 286 Blue hen, & 01 FTA 243 Blue hen. Released at 4:57 am. Droppers tossed at 8:37 pm. All 3 birds down at 8:50 pm, with last bird trapped at 8:55 pm.

Flyers Comments Kit flew in good style, height varied, raking good. Looked in at the 10 hour mark. Got their 2nd wind and continued flying. Kit had fly in them when droppers released..

Ross Morden - 11:10 6/24/01

Diploma

01 CNTU 809, 01 FTA 657, 01 CNTU 811, 01 FTA 678, 01 CNTU 805, 01 CNTU 810, 01 FTA 689, 01 FTA 660, 01 FTA 690, & 01 FTA 688.. Ten young birds released at 5:26 am. Droppers tossed at 4:36 pm, last bird down at 4:43 pm. Last bird trapped at 4:58 pm.

Flyers Comments Not a bad Fly. 5 out of Shannon Irish.. 5 my own breed..

Jerry O'Rourke - 4:17 6/23/01

97 FTA 292 Black cock, 01 FTA 550 young Yellow, & 01 FTA 547 young Print. Released at 6:05 am. All 3 birds down at 10:22 am. Last bird trapped at 11:07 am.

Flyers Comments Let birds out in it. rain. Two youngsters in 1st competition. Only birds I have available to fly at this time. Hope to do better next time..

Ed Young - DQ'ed

00 FTS 1202 Blue hen, 00 FTS 1209 Blue cock, & 99 FTS 1099 Blue cock.. Released at 4:34 am. DQ'ed as didn't trap in hour.

Flyers Comments 2 young rollers squeezed through the bobs and went up and brought kit down.. As the last tippler hit the landing pole up they shot as if having a hot foot and flew the rest of the day in grand style..

Pallet &amp; Smith - DQ'ed 6/23/01

01 CNTU 462 Grizzle, 01 CNTU 475 Grizzle, & 01 CNTU 469 Print.. 3 young birds released at 5:45 am. DQ'ed as falcon hit kit lot and chased one bird out of area.

Flyers Comments Kit flew extremely well for over 10 hours. One bird chased by falcon. Bird returned next morning unharmed..

Progressive Flyers Aggregate 2001OFFICIAL SYSTEM

Bob Adams - 93:11  
Oskar Zovich - 45:47  
Joe Russo - 43:23  
Nick Romano - 34:59  
Kemo Basic - 33:03  
Nino Bugeja - 25:49

HONOR SYSTEM

Ed Young - 70:30  
Luka Kapac - 31:10  
Srecko Kapac - 30:56  
Nino Bugeja - 28:06  
Nick Romano - 27:27  
Stan Ogozalek - 23:20  
Ross Morden - 21:26  
Jerry O'Rourke - 15:42  
Joe Russo - 12:15

From now on all Diplomas & Ribbons will be mailed at the end of flying season.....



Flying Tippler Association of America  
 Summer #3 July 7th & 8th, 01  
 Any Age Kit

Official System

Kemo Basic - 13:16  
 1st Place Ribbon & Diploma

01 FTA 601 Blue, 01 FTA 604 Blue, & 01 FTA 648 Blue. Released at 4:50 am. Droppers tossed at 6:06 pm.  
 All 3 birds down at 6:06 pm with last bird trapped at 6:10 pm  
Flyers Comments These three birds are hens. I will fly them next year as old birds. They did ok. Humidex factor was 34 C.

Bob Adams - 11:01  
 2nd Place Ribbon & Diploma

01 ATU 107 Black, 01 ATU 114 Black, & 01 ATU 118 Black. Released at 5:25 am. Dropper tossed at 4:26pm  
 First bird down at 4:26 pm, other 2 at 5:20 pm with last bird trapped at 5:21 pm.  
Flyers Comments One bird wanted down the other 2 wanted to fly. Another 5 mins. and would of got DQ'ed.

Nick Romano - 7:22  
 3rd Place Ribbon

01 ATU 401 Silver Dun, 01 ATU 117 Black, & 01 ATU 421 Bl. Grizzle. Released at 4:25 am.. All 3 birds down together at 11:47 am, with last bird trapped at 11:51 am.  
Flyers Comments none

Joe Russo - 5:15

01 ATU 11 Black, 01 ATU 21 Bronze, & 01 ATU 22 Red.. Released at 5:10 am. All 3 birds down at 10:25 am with last bird trapped at 10:40 am..  
Flyers Comments This same kit did 9:40 in training. Weather was different

NOTICE TO ALL MEMBERS

Due to personal reasons our Treasurer, Jim Bonelli, will be unable to continue his duties. The high cost of service and check charges by the New York banks and a drop in our membership receipts and band requests has caused a small deficit in our Treasury. A full disclosure on our financial position will be forthcoming in the December Bulletin. Meanwhile, I have prevailed upon Jerry O'Rourke to come out of retirement and assist me with the Treasury and putting together the Bulletin. Jerry has opened an FTA account with a Massachusetts Bank whose charges are minimal. We ask our members to bear with us during this transition as we attempt to put the FTA back on track. I will continue to handle all membership requests and band orders. I will then turn over all monies to Jerry for deposits and FTA disbursements. Any of our members who wish to write an article for the Bulletin, or place an Ad in the Classifieds, can send it directly to Jerry O'Rourke, 201 Codman Road, Norwood, MA. 02062. Thank you. Joe Russo, Secretary, FTA.

Honor System

Ed Young - 11:25

1st Place Ribbon &amp; Diploma

00 FTS 1202 Blue bar, 00 FTS 1208 Blue bar, & 99 FTS 1099 Blue bar. Released at 4:40 am. First bird down at 4:05 pm the other 2 at 4:25 pm with last bird trapped at 4:50 pm.

Flyers Comments Birds flew low all day. One bird split at 4pm & one down at 4:05 pm.. First time on a split I wonder what happened? Not eager to come in. Sometimes you never know.

Jerry O'Rourke - 4:21

2nd Place Ribbon

97 FTA 292 Black, 01 FTA 550 Yellow, & 01 FTA 547 Print. Released at 7 am with all three birds down at 11:21 am with last bird trapped at 11:26 am..

Flyers Comments Almost a duplicate of their last fly. Old bird brought them down. Only bird I have available to fly at this time.

Stan Ogozalek - DQ

01 FTA 243 Blue, 01 FTA 262 Blue, & 01 FTA 286 Blue. Birds released at 4:45 am .. DQ'ed as kit was split over one hour - rain.

Nino Bugeja - DQ

01 FTA 700 Dun, 01 CNTU 16 Black, & 01 CNTU 24 Dk. Bronze. Released at 5:10 am.. DQ'ed as kit was split over the hour..

Flyers Comments Great day to fly. 2nd round kit not out for 2 weeks. FTA 700 hit my weather vane on release. Then went missing. Other 2 birds flew outstanding considering their limited workouts..

Progressive Flyers AggregateOfficial System

Bob Adams	104:12
Joe Russo	48:38
Kemo Basic	46:19
Oskar Zovich	45:47
Nick Romano	42:21
Nino Bugeja	25:49

Honor System

Ed Young	81:55
Luka Kapac	31:10
Srecko Kapac	30:58
Nino Bugeja	28:06
Nick Romano	27:27
Stan Ogozalek	23:20
Ross Morden	21:26
Jerry O'Rourke	20:03
Joe Russo	12:15



3456

From: "BART PALS" <APA@netins.net> [Save Address]

To: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Re: Thanks

Date: Mon, 1 Oct 2001 20:55:40 -0500

*I think he wants to say - "Diplomat." In any event, he took my remarks as I knew he would.*

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD \[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert;

You are such a politician. I know my writing sucks, but very few will do it.

Thank you for the help, I appreciate it.!!!

Bart

----- Original Message -----

From: s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

To: <APA@netins.net>

Sent: Monday, October 01, 2001 3:52 PM

Subject: Thanks

> October 1

>

> Bart:

>

> Got the paper copy of your write-up on your shows. I will put it on the District 2 webpage and also reprint it in the CPAC "Newsletter."

>

> With your permission, I think I will change two words in your write-up.

>

> The first word is in the sixth paragraph: "It has made the issue of showing and judging at the same show a mute point. The judge can show in one show and judge the other." Instead of "a mute point," I think it should be "a moot point." Lawyers are always talking about moot points, that is, points that have been resolved and are thus not worthy of discussion. A moot point is one that has little or no practical value or meaning. A moot point is one that has no relevance to the matter at hand and, therefore, should not even be talked about.

>

> The second word is in the ninth paragraph, the last sentence: "Maybe the judges are so wrong." I think it should read: "Maybe the judges aren't so wrong."

>

> As I'm sure you understand, I raise these two points in the interest of making your article even better than it already is now.

>

> I ran into Jerry and Doris Yeaw at the Eastern New York show this past weekend and we talked about their "almost" trip to Iowa. There were about 1,100 birds in this Eastern New York show--very nice Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams, Buff Rock bantams, standard and bantam New Hampshires, and three or four standard Partridge Rocks that were shown by this guy from Pennsylvania. One of those Partridge Rock hens was Champion American and Reserve Champion

3457

Standard.

>

> (At the last four shows I have attended, on four different Partridge Rock hens, I have had Champion American and Reserve Champion Standard--I am pleased to report.)

>

> The Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams were especially nice. The exhibitor in question, Brian Knox, has developed some very nice birds by crossing in White Wyandottes and also by using some Dutch Silver-Laced Wyandotte bantams--which have longer legs than their American cousins.

>

> Thanks again for the write-up on your shows.

>

> Robert



3458

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: prchurch@flash.net

Cc:

Subject: Agenda items

Date: Wed, 03 Oct 2001 05:54:50 +0800

REPLY | REPLY ALL | FORWARD [As Attachment]

Previous | Next | Delete | Done

10-02-01

Pat:

Received yesterday your letter, with attachments, in preparation for the APA annual meet at Lincoln, Nebraska.

I only have one possible agenda item, at present, and perhaps it can be covered under committee reports at the directors' meeting.

#### APA MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE:

--Report from the committee on the mailings of the APA membership recruitment flyer that have taken place since Wapakoneta in March 2001; I'm hoping that Lorna will be able to give us an idea of how many memberships have been received as a result of the mailings.

--Lapsed memberships: Secretary's report in Spring 2001 "News and Views": "We still have the problem of the large amount of memberships that lapse after one year. We had 809 new members join in the year 2000, with 1,012 lapsed."

Why did those 1,012 people not renew? What were those lapsers expecting from the APA that they did not get? Were they expecting to get a monthly, full-color fancy poultry periodical for their \$10? Were they expecting more in the way of point honors, pins, ribbons, certificates, plaques? Were they expecting something from the Yearbook that was not there?

The APA membership committee would like the Board's permission to contact by mail about 500 lapsers and ask them to fill out a survey form/questionnaire about the APA and see if we can determine why so many APA members don't renew their memberships. Perhaps with a budget of \$250 we could contact about 500 lapsers and get some answers. And when we get some answers, maybe we can make some changes.

If anything else comes to mind as far as agenda items before October 6, I'll e-mail you again.

Robert

- 34¢ x 500 = \$170.00  
 - printing & return envelope 50.00 - approx.  
220.00

3459

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** apanetcontact@home.com

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Agenda items

**Date:** Wed, 03 Oct 2001 05:18:43 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-02-01

Sam:

A month or so ago, I asked Bart if he had anything that he thought should be on the agenda for the directors' meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Here is the fourth paragraph of his reply:

"My only request would be for the board to make sure Sam has made corrections to the Point Cut issue. Some think it is trivial! We can NOT let anyone simply make changes to the Standard (and that is exactly what happened with the 'point cuts.') If it is not fixed now it could become cast in stone. I know Sam thinks he can fix it the next time around but sometimes there isn't a next time around."

I'm not sure I know what Bart is talking about. Have the corrections been made to the "point cut issue?" Should this matter be talked about at the directors' meeting at Lincoln?

Please keep the content of this e-mail between you and me. I am not, as I see it, talking behind Bart's back and I would not want him to think that I was. My concern is to focus on the issue that he raises and to make sure that it is/has been resolved.

Robert



10-02-01 - 1

3460

Separating the sheep from the goats:  
I sorted through the pigeons and the  
young Guinea Fowl this afternoon and  
to 17 Guineas & 4 pigeons to the  
Nicholson sale. Wattle defects & white  
wing feathers were the criteria that  
were called into play to select the  
17 guineas; the 4 pigeons were  
cross-breeds that are the progeny  
of the Saxon Breast Pigeon female  
and a male Tippler. Regrettably  
the male Saxon died several months  
ago. They are beautiful and somewhat  
rare these days and I was hoping  
to raise a number of young  
Saxons. No luck.

The remaining young guineas  
are all Pearl and primarily females.  
In fact, I believe there is only  
one male (among the older

10-02-01-2

3461

young birds). There are about 15 beautiful half-grown pearls. Were I to keep all these young females and mate them to their father, I could easily raise 500 next year but I don't think I will.

With the 17 guineas gone, there seems to be a new "openness" in the barn — which is nice. I will probably take more guineas to the CPAC auction on 10/13.

I also have at least 5 Herefords to get to market before winter, but I am not unable to get in contact with Tim DeWalt from Mehoopany (who took to market for me some Herefords in 1999).



From: Pat Malone <prchurch@flash.net> [Save Address]

To: s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Re: Agenda items

Date: Wed, 03 Oct 2001 10:13:36 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert,

Your e-mail received, and I will see that the lapse problem is on the agenda. Also, as I am planning our budget for 2002 I will see that the Membership Committee has some funds to work with in exploring reasons for and solutions to this problem. I am so thankful to have a committee chairman who takes his responsibility as seriously as you do. Who else would you like to have on the Membership Committee to work with you? I mean folks that will be "doers" not "talkers." They don't have to be board members. If you have any thoughts or suggestions I am ready to support you with people who will truly be a help with the important work you are doing.

With peace and blessings,

Pat Malone

↑ Thank you, Pat!

s robert powell wrote:

> 10-02-01

>

> Pat:

>

> Received yesterday your letter, with attachments, in preparation for the APA annual meet at Lincoln, Nebraska.

>

> I only have one possible agenda item, at present, and perhaps it can be covered under committee reports at the directors' meeting.

>

> APA MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE:

>

> --Report from the committee on the mailings of the APA membership recruitment flyer that have taken place since Wapakoneta in March 2001; I'm hoping that Lorna will be able to give us an idea of how many memberships have been received as a result of the mailings.

>

> --Lapsed memberships: Secretary's report in Spring 2001 "News and Views": "We still have the problem of the large amount of memberships that lapse after one year. We had 809 new members join in the year 2000, with 1,012 lapsed."

>

> Why did those 1,012 people not renew? What were those lapsers expecting from the APA that they did not get? Were they expecting to get a monthly, full-color fancy poultry periodical for their \$10? Were they expecting more in the way of point honors, pins, ribbons, certificates, plaques? Were they expecting something from the Yearbook that was not there?

>

> The APA membership committee would like the Board's permission to contact by mail about 500 lapsers and ask them to fill out a survey form/questionnaire about the APA and see if we can determine

3463

why so many APA members don't renew their memberships. Perhaps with a budget of \$250 we could contact about 500 lapseders and get some answers. And when we get some answers, maybe we can make some changes.

>

> If anything else comes to mind as far as agenda items before October 6, I'll e-mail you again.

>

> Robert



3464

October 3, 2001

Mr. Bill Wulff, editor  
Poultry Press  
Post Office Box 542  
Connersville, IN 47331-0542

Dear Bill:

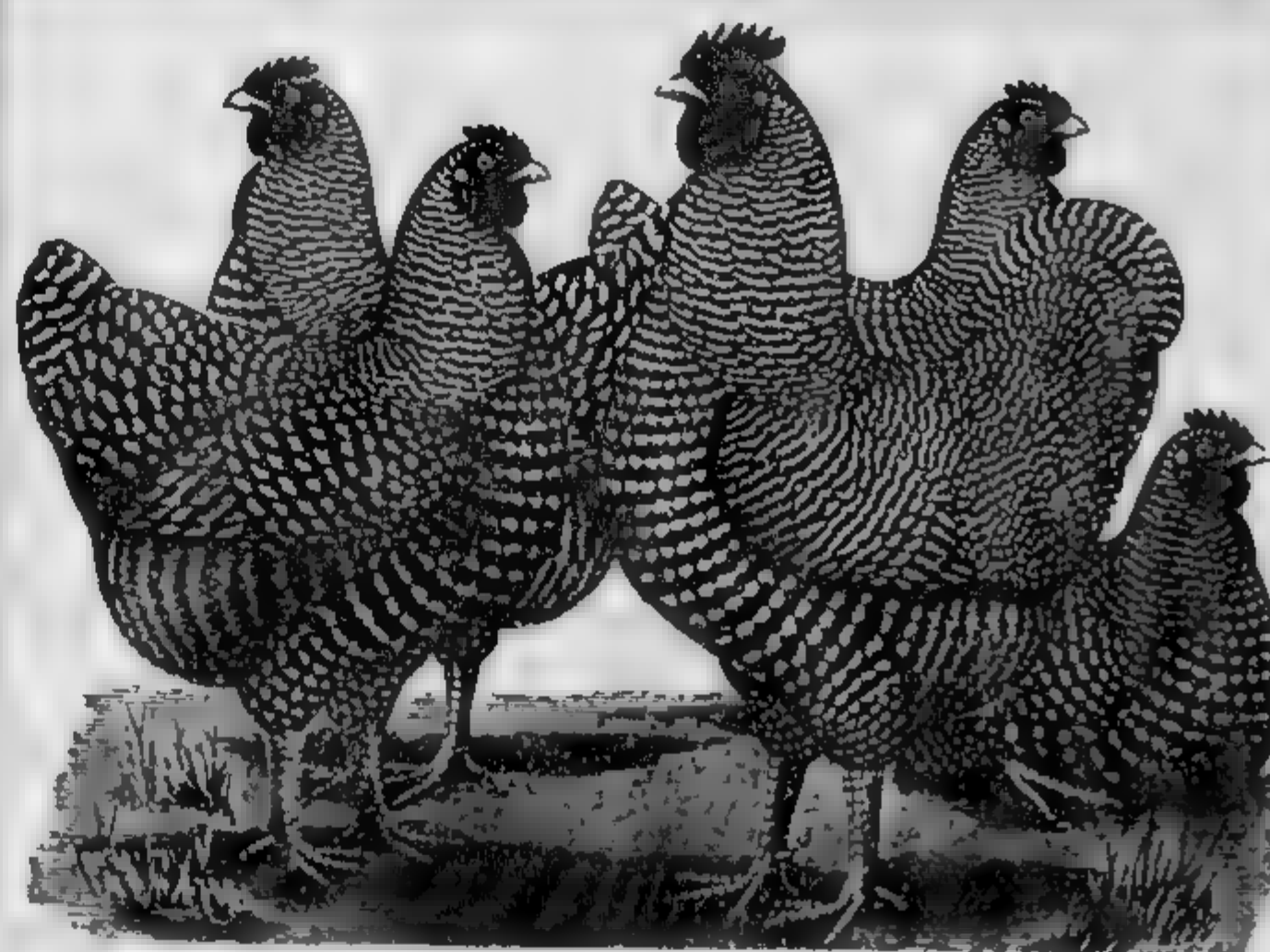
Please run the enclosed 2 column X 4" ad in the November and December issues of *Poultry Press*.

The October issue of *PP* arrived this morning and I look forward to this evening when I can begin reading it.

Sincerely,

*Robert*

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706



**Vote for S. Robert Powell  
Candidate for Re-Election  
APA District 2 Director**

From: SAMUEL BRUSH <apanetcontact@home.com> [Save Address]

To: s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Re: Agenda items

Date: Thu, 04 Oct 2001 05:37:00 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Morning Robert,

All through the time period we have been working on the 2001 updated version, Bart has continued to mention several point cuts that he felt just "showed up" without having been considered or voted on. Specifically these were on pages 30, 31 and 32.

Included were things like the eyes not matching in color (2 points), missing toe nail (1 point) and so forth. I was certainly willing to look at those. I told Bart that I did not think that the Revision Committee of record could have just plopped things in there out of thin air, but that is what he felt they had done.

I identified all the new or changed point cuts in that section, comparing between the 1993 and 1998 editions. My assumption was that they had to either be a standard revision or a standard unification action. I pressed Pat for documentation of the standard unifications (I had the official list of revisions from Minnesota, which were listed in the Fall 1996 APA Quarterly, and subsequently detailed per the voting in Minnesota General Meeting minutes published in the Winter 1996 Quarterly.)

I then secured on my own the pertinent excerpts from the November 1995 Annual Meeting minutes in Richmond, Virginia. In those minutes, which were published in the Winter 1995 Quarterly, is an entire section detailing the proposed Standard Unification actions to be incorporated into the Standard. On pages 16 and 17 are listed the adjustments to point cuts proposed for smoothing some of the APA/ABA conflicts, including several that Bart has been highlighting. Those are exactly the point cuts that were incorporated as unification actions into the 1998 edition. I'm sorry, but my research suggests that the "point cut issues" Bart mentions were all laid out and voted on by the Board at Richmond in November 1995. When the Board reconvened after the General Meeting, Stewart Jackson made the motion, and Al Watts seconded it to accept the Unification Report and its recommendations that were furnished by Wilbur Stauffer. The motion carried without opposition. That list is what Pat Malone finally dug out and gave me as the one the committee used when incorporating the unification items into the 1998 edition.

I really don't know what else to say to Bart - it was all printed in that APA quarterly. My recollection is that Richmond was one of the Annual Meets that he missed, but he should have noted everything in the Quarterly. I feel I have thoroughly and diligently flogged this horse, asked Pat Malone for the appropriate documentation regarding those changes, and had it more or less affirmed in the printed quarterlies.

I have a list (unfortunately undated) from Bart with over 80 items he had questions or concerns about in the 1998 edition. I know that several of those have been fixed, and I had made some notations on many of the others. Some have already been addressed in the 2001 edition corrections, some will be tackled as part of this next major revision, and some were unclear, or did not seem to be valid. As I did with your e-mailed list that you sent me, when I find some of that spare time, I will be taking Bart's list and doing an item-by-item response to his list. He has several valid observations, but they are tough ones - like what do you do if the illustration stinks? Just yank it? Seek a new sponsor for a painting? There are valid, but somewhat awkward things to be dealt with in the next round.



This weekend, if I get to it, I will be crafting another communique to you, Bart and Jeannette (as well as Walt and Gerald Donnelly) indicating that the best plans often go awry, and due to the time crunch and other needs, I took it upon myself (with a bit of Lynne's help) to cross check the proofs, make sure that the items on my report listing were corrected, and it has now gone back to the printer so we can get it printed. Doing a further round-robin review would simply have taken too long, and was intended to be that tag-team checking against the list. I did the research in response to Bart's questions on the point cuts, which took some time to confirm, and then did a couple of cross checks against my list. The printer had a handful of minor "misses" on the proof (including misspelling my last name!!) and those have been made known. Walt will take a final look at those (as will Bob Young at Global Interprint), so it should be pretty tight. If not, they can fire my sorry ass from this committee as I'm the one who did the major proofing, and I'll be content to go back to raising a few good Cubalayas and writing the occasional resolution.

One final note for you on the Yearbook stuff - I've noticed in looking up phone numbers for folks, etc. that there are a number of fanciers who are members, and major exhibitors, but either don't advertise in the yearbook, or they advertise in the ABA yearbook, but not ours. Perhaps your group could develop a solicitation letter template that you could send to some of those folks, with more of that personal touch like we do when we send copies of last year's ad to folks that did advertise. It might encourage a few more of them to participate, and get better results than just the blanket call for ads in the quarterly. Just a thought.

This weekend will be my third in a row to judge, and I need to plan better. Last week I was supposed to just show, but got pressed in to service, and it is getting to be a long haul. Have been having prostate difficulties, but got the PSA test back OK, so that part was good. I don't think the long drive to Kansas, and then Nebraska a week later will be too good for me, but we'll see. As many of my older fancier friends used to say, "don't get old."

More later,

Sam

s robert powell wrote:

> 10-02-01

>

> Sam:

>

> A month or so ago, I asked Bart if he had anything that he thought should be on the agenda for the directors' meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska.

>

> Here is the fourth paragraph of his reply:

>

> "My only request would be for the board to make sure Sam has made corrections to the Point Cut issue. Some think it is trivial! We can NOT let anyone simply make changes to the Standard (and that is exactly what happened with the 'point cuts'.) If it is not fixed now it could become cast in stone. I know Sam thinks he can fix it the next time around but sometimes there isn't a next time around."

>

> I'm not sure I know what Bart is talking about. Have the corrections been made to the "point cut issue?" Should this matter be talked about at the directors' meeting at Lincoln?

>

> Please keep the content of this e-mail between you and me. I am not, as I see it, talking behind Bart's back and I would not want him to think that I was. My concern is to focus on the issue that he raises and to make sure that it is/has been resolved.

>

> Robert

3467

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: apanetcontact@home.com

Cc:

Subject: Cleaning the Augean stables

Date: Fri, 05 Oct 2001 05:46:04 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [\[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 4, 2001

Sam:

Thank you for your thoroughness, patience, understanding, and fortitude in replying to my e-mail of 10-02-01.

If the "point cut issue" is brought up again by our good friend and colleague, I will tell him that it is my understanding, based on what I have read in past issues of "News and Views" (thank you for the specific references) and what I have learned from conversations with others about the question that the issue has been resolved and that no further action is required until the next major revision.

Thank you, as well, for all that you have done/are doing (hundred of hours of work, I'm sure) on the updated version of the 2001 "American Standard of Perfection." Having worked for many years as an editor, I know all too well the nature of the beast that has to be subdued in order to bring into existence a revised version of a volume such as the ASOP.

Yes, you're right. There are many people who do not advertise in the "APA Yearbook" who should. In that same regard, there are lots of folks who should be members of the APA but who are not. Well, all that's gonna change. We're gonna hunt 'em down and make 'em toe the mark.

Robert



10-08-01-1

3468.

New Chicks: four hens, in the past two days, have come off their nests with young. A Malay bantam hen hatched <sup>out</sup> one Blue Shouldered peafowl chick yesterday - two late-in - the season eggs from DWP's adult pair. That makes 3 young peafowl that I am now raising: 2 Blue Shouldered and 1 white (from a Wayne County Fair egg). The two older ones are very healthy & vigorous and they are at least 6 weeks old. I would love to be able to raise them to maturity and allow them to run with the chickens. As with young turkeys, there is a tricky period when they are about half grown when one has to watch out for blackhead. If they make it through that period, they're usually very resilient. I will give them a fish zole tablet <sup>in their</sup> about once a week starting soon. <sup>water</sup>

10-08-01-2

Two hens, today, a standard Silver Penciled Rock and a fantail B. B. Red American Game, came off with about a dozen guinea fowl chicks between them. The 3rd hen today is a standard Blue Cochin (mated to a standard Black) that set on 3 of her own eggs. Two are now hatched and the 3rd is / should be on the way very soon. These new chicks are, I think, Blue or Blue Splashes. I'm hoping that they're Blues. They could be pretty good. I have the two that hatched a few days ago under a Black old English Game fantail hen, making it a total of 4 standard Cochin chicks that I now have.



10-08-01-3

3470

Carl Harris phoned yesterday about the upcoming CPAC auction on 10/13/01 at Bloomsburg. Everything appears to be all set to go. I will go down quite early on Saturday morning and get involved. I will take with me to sell about 20 birds - probably about a dozen guineas and 8 chickens; also about a half dozen pigeons (young Darnascenes, maybe the Saxon Breast pigeon hen). This will be the final culling before winter and I must be very aggressive in my culling. Of every bird I must ask: is this bird a potential breeder or a potential show bird. If not, it should go to the auction.

10-08-01-4

3471

There are some exceptions, of course: "Retired" show birds and breeders have a home <sup>here</sup> for life, as do virtually all Partridge Rock old hens (excellent setters and mothers). Then there are a few birds that are not necessarily good or useful, but which happen to be birds which, for no reason or another, I like having around, e.g., the White Ameraucana cock whose mate died a year or so ago. Since then I have been looking for a new-mate for him, with no luck so far. And, of course, there are a few bantams here that are easy to have around.

**A.P.A./A.B.A. GENERAL LICENSED JUDGE  
BART PALS  
1119 EAST STATE  
MASON CITY, IA 50401  
(641)424-3709**

### **TWO SHOWS IN ONE DAY**

**The North Iowa Poultry Association and RBR Poultry Club held their second annual "two shows in one day". Last year was a trial run for the idea but this year people caught on and it was a huge success. People like the idea of doubling their money.**

**The judges we had secured for the shows were Art Rieber, Dennis Thompson, Scott Adams, and Jerry Yeaw. Unfortunately Jerry could not make the trip, because of the shutdown of the airlines, so Bart Pals stepped in. The keys to the whole idea of two shows in one day are the judges. Extreme measures were taken to insure honesty and integrity throughout the show.**

**One set of judges start on Waterfowl and Standards while the other set of judges start on Bantams. Around noon both sets of judges are finished, with their champions picked and placed back in the show, and now they switch. After the judging is completed both sets of show champions are placed on Champion Row.**

**The idea of two shows in one day was hoped to drum up additional money for the club. It has done much, much more than that.**

**The attention and participation by the exhibitors is unbelievable. Usually around early afternoon some people are getting a little bored while waiting for the judging to be completed. With the two shows in one day, it is the afternoon when things start getting fun. That is when people start comparing the two sets of judges. It is amazing how close things stay. Usually the top birds are very close.**

**It has made the issue of showing and judging at the same show a moot point. The judge can show in one show and judge the other.**



The exhibitor has the opportunity to double their points, starred wins, and cash prizes. It makes much more sense to drive to a thousand miles to a show where you can double your prizes. You are actually attending TWO shows rather than simply one show.

The judges are keeping in mind that there will be another person judging the same birds within a few hours. I think they are paying special attention while judging.

People realize there is an actual method to the madness of judging. Sometimes exhibitors become blind to their own birds and when a judge does not pick their birds they complain about the judging. If BOTH judges don't pick their birds they seem to stop and reassess their way of thinking. Maybe the judges are so wrong.

It also adds a twist to the way birds are exhibited. Something new and innovative within the world of exhibition poultry.

*Heidi  
9/25/01*

*Thank You!*

10/01 THE UNITED P.15  
 ORPINGTON CLUB  
 By Warren Tye  
 Secretary-Treasurer

The summer newsletter finally got out last week. If you didn't get one and you thought you should have please let me know. I still have a few copies and can send you one. There were a few folks that let their dues lapse and were taken off the mailing list.

The Fair season is about over in this part of the country. I came home from the Eastern Idaho Fair at Blackfoot Idaho last night Betty and I spent a week up there to take in the goings on. I especially enjoy the Draft Horse events. They have hitching, pulling and halter class for Draft Horses, mules and ponies. You have to stay all week to see it all. Please remember the Fall Newsletter will have the ballot in for the election of 2002 & 2003 Officers, District Directors and State Representatives. We have some vacancies and need you folks to let me know to put your name on the ballot.

I hope you Midwestern Folks are planning to be at our National Meet and Annual Meeting in Lincoln, Nebraska on the first weekend in November, when the APA holds their National. One of the things we may want to talk about is sending part of the News Letters by e-mail. This has been suggested, and me being a computer illiterate, doesn't even know if it can be done. If it can it would be an alternative to raising our annual dues. Our costs keep going up.

**WANTED FOR  
POULTRY  
MUSEUM**  
By Loyl Stromberg

10/02  
p.23

"Chamberlain Setting Hen"  
Incubator  
No. 103 Buckeye Incubator  
from the Otho, Iowa area, the  
first incubator that started the  
Stromberg Company.

Poorman Feather Brooder  
Cramming Machine to  
force feed chickens / to fatten  
faster

Howard Buoy Electric  
Caponizing Set

First Stromberg Catalog  
"SURPRISES" antique  
poultry items that we did not  
know existed.

A RECENT SURPRISE: was  
a mechanical device for  
delousing chickens.

The first building for the  
National Poultry Museum is  
paid for and crowded with 7  
antique incubators, special  
pictures including a home  
made chicken picker, and  
much more.

Should you know of any of  
the above or know of someone  
who might have these items  
please contact:

Loyl Stromberg  
8302 Big Whitefish Narrows  
Pine River, Minnesota 56474  
Phone: 543-4228 ac 218

We have over \$30,000 in  
the Building Fund Account for  
the big building needed for the  
Poultry Museum to display the  
many items now in storage,  
with no place to display.

*The National  
Poultry Museum  
has a <sup>microfilm</sup> copy  
of all my  
poultry  
papers.*



10601-17.40-41  
CENTRAL MAINE  
BIRD FANCIERS  
By Fran Curtis, Secty

Central Maine Bird Fanciers held their Fifteenth Annual Spring Show on May 27 at Windsor Maine. This was the first Spring Show to be held in our beautiful new building at the Fairgrounds. We now have a larger, brighter building with a cement floor

and lots of windows to let in the light.

Exhibitors from all over the North East helped initiate our new building by entering over 500 birds. Robert S. Powell, Art Rochette, and Donna Schopac did a fine job of judging all the entries. Donna Schopac also judged the Junior show and the Showmanship class. We had an increase in Large Fowl shown and had over 350 Bantams exhibited along with a few Waterfowl and even some pigeons. The weather was very nice for a Spring day in Maine which could be anything from just right to a full blown blizzard.

The Junior Show with only seven exhibitors still brought in over 60 birds for some stiff competition for all. Our two resident Junior Old English breeders, Jeff Moran and Jeremy Drake exhibited 23 Old English in ten varieties. Reserve Junior Old English was a Spangled hen by Jeremy Drake, and Best Old English went to Jeremy's Blue Red hen. Best Rose Comb

Cleanleg went to Zack Armstrong on his White Wyandotte cock with Reserve to his White Wyandotte hen. Best Feather Leg was a Black Cochin cock by Abby Freeman with Reserve going to a Splash Cochin also owned by Abby Freeman. Best American went to Jeremy Drake for is Mottled Java cock and reserve for his Mottled Java hen. Best English was a Speckled Sussex by Jeff Moran. Champion Large Fowl was the Speckled Sussex and Champion Bantam was the Blue Red Old English. Champion Junior went to Jeremy Drake for his Blue Red Old English.

In the Bantam Classes we had the following winners: Modern Game: BB, Birchen cockerel by: William Sirrine, RB, Black cockerel by George Schopac Jr. Old English Game: BB, Black Breasted Red, hen by Claude Rathburn, RB, Crele, pullet by Harry Barbour. SCCL: Best was a White Leghorn, cockerel by Ken Mainville and Reserve went to a Rhode Island Red, cockerel, by Warren Carlow Jr.

RCCL: Best went to a White Wyandotte, cock by Ernest and Rose Johnson, Reserve was a Self Blue, Bearded Belgian d'Anvers, cock by Dennis Potter. Feather Leg: Best a Black Cochin cock, by Charles Anderson and Reserve was a Mottled Cochin hen by Norman Rau. AOCCL: Best was a Black Sumatra cockerel by George Schopac Jr., and Reserve was a Black Sumatra cock by Ray Canning. Reserve Champion Bantam went to the Black Cochin Cock bird by Charles Anderson. Champion Bantam went to the White Leghorn Cockerel by Ken Mainville.

The Large Fowl classes though small still gave Robert Powell some work to do in judging five classes with 40 good birds. In the AOSB class we saw a beautiful finished Black Breasted Old English Game cock by Bruce Laviolette take Best and a Black Sumatra cock bird owned by Ray Canning take Reserve. Continental: Best was a Silver Spangled Hamburg hen by Erik Nelsen

and Reserve was a Silver Spangled Hamburg hen by: Valerie Hatch. Best English went to a Black Australorp hen by James Hunnewell and Reserve was a Black Australorp cock also owned by James Hunnewell. Asiatic: Best and Reserve went to Black Cochin cock birds owned by Kenneth Rowe Jr. The American Class was our largest Large Fowl Class with 21 birds in three breeds. Best was a White Chantecler cock owned by Fran Curtis and Reserve was a Barred Plymouth Rock hen owned by Erik Nelsen. The award for Reserve Champion Large Fowl went to the Barred Plymouth Rock hen exhibited by Erik Nelsen. Champion Large Fowl went to the White Chantecler cock exhibited by Fran Curtis.

The Waterfowl Classes was a bit small this year but Donna Schopac with her ever sharp eye still managed to pick some fine looking birds. Heavy ducks: Best was a Blue Muscovy old male owned by Judy Chadwick and Best Light Duck was a Ruddy Shel young

male also exhibited by Judy Chadwick. Best and Reserve Bantam Duck went to two Gray Call old females exhibited by Edington-Freeman. Reserve and Champion Waterfowl went to the Gray Calls of Edington-Freeman.

I would like to offer my congratulations to Ken Mainville the owner of this years Show Champion, who has been showing with Central Maine Bird Fanciers for years (notice I did not say how many years Kenny). Congratulations to all the breed and class winners and thank you all for exhibiting your outstanding birds with us at our Fifteenth Annual Spring Show. Don't forget our Forth Annual Fall Show on October 7th held in Midcoast Maine.

3876

✓ SRP as judge

SRP judged all the standard chickens

**FINGER LAKES  
FEATHER CLUB'S  
43<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL SHOW  
By John Pierce, Secty**

The show took place June 3, 2001 at the New York State Fairgrounds at Syracuse, New York. It was another fun day with many of our friends in the fancy.

The champions were as follows: Grand Champion - Black Langshan Cock - Sue Myers. Large Fowl - Class Champions and Reserve. American - White Plymouth Rock cockerel - Ken Merrill. Reserve - Black Jersey Giant Hen - Westwind Stable. Asiatic - Black Langshan cock - Sue Myers. Reserve - Black Cochin Pullet - Bill Ryan. Continental -

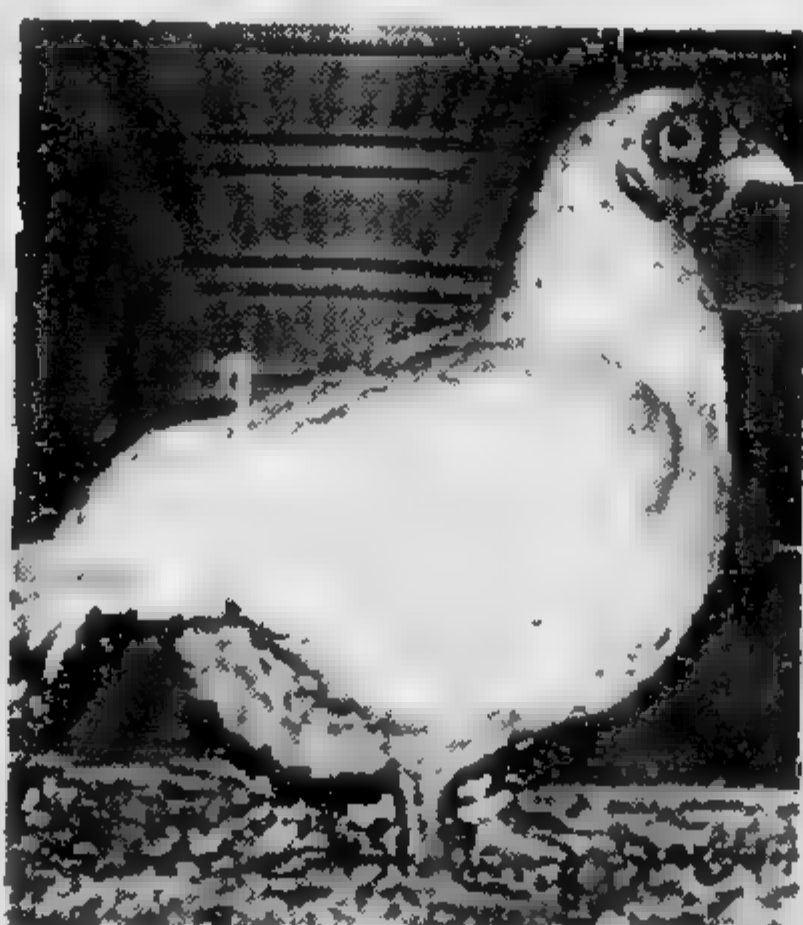
WC Black Polish Hen - Bill Bacon. Reserve - Silver Spangled Hamburg Cockerel - John Pierce. Mediterranean - White Leghorn Hen - Ken Merrill. Reserve - White Faced Black Spanish Hen - Whitney Brothers. English - Buff Orpington Cockerel - Bill Bacon. Reserve - Australorp Cock - Liddle and Firshing. AOSB - Lemon Blue Old English Game Cock - Paul Jones. Reserve - Brown Red Old English Game Cock - Paul Jones. Champion Large - Black Langshan Cock - Sue Myers. Reserve Champion Large - Buff Orpington Cockerel - Bill Bacon.

Bantams - Class Champions and Reserve. Featherlegged - Black Cochin Hen - Charles Anderson. Reserve - Porcelain d'Uccle

Hen- Dick and Thola Waldau. SCCL - Mottled Japanese Hen - Paul Kroll. Reserve - White Leghorn Cock - George Beyer. RCCL - Silver Sebright Pullet - Allen Bitter. Reserve - White Wyandotte Hen - Merle Converse. AOCCL - White Cornish Hen - Kathy and Bill Marquart. Reserve - Blue Sumatra Hen - Karyn and Chuck Riggs. Old English Game - Black Cock - Kathy and Bill Marquart. Reserve - BB Red Cock - Floyd Rood. Modern Game - Birchen Pullet - John Rebhahn. Reserve - Brown Red Hen - Lee Bowhall. Champion Bantam - Black Cochin Hen - Charles Anderson. Reserve Champion Bantam - Mottled Japanese Hen - Paul Kroll.

Waterfowl - Champion Waterfowl - Buff Gander - Frank Bozeat. Reserve Champion Waterfowl - White Call Duck - Frank Bozeat. Heavy Duck - Blue Muscovy Drake - Cliff Douglass. Light Duck - White Runner Duck - Christine Macari. Bantam Duck - White Call Duck - Frank Bozeat.

Junior Champions. Large Fowl - Shamo Japanese Cock - Jessica Sartell. Bantam - Blue Cochin Cock - Jessica Sartell. Waterfowl - White Call Duck - Eleanor Zaepfel. Grand Champion Junior - Blue Cochin Cock - Jessica Sartell. Congratulations Everyone.



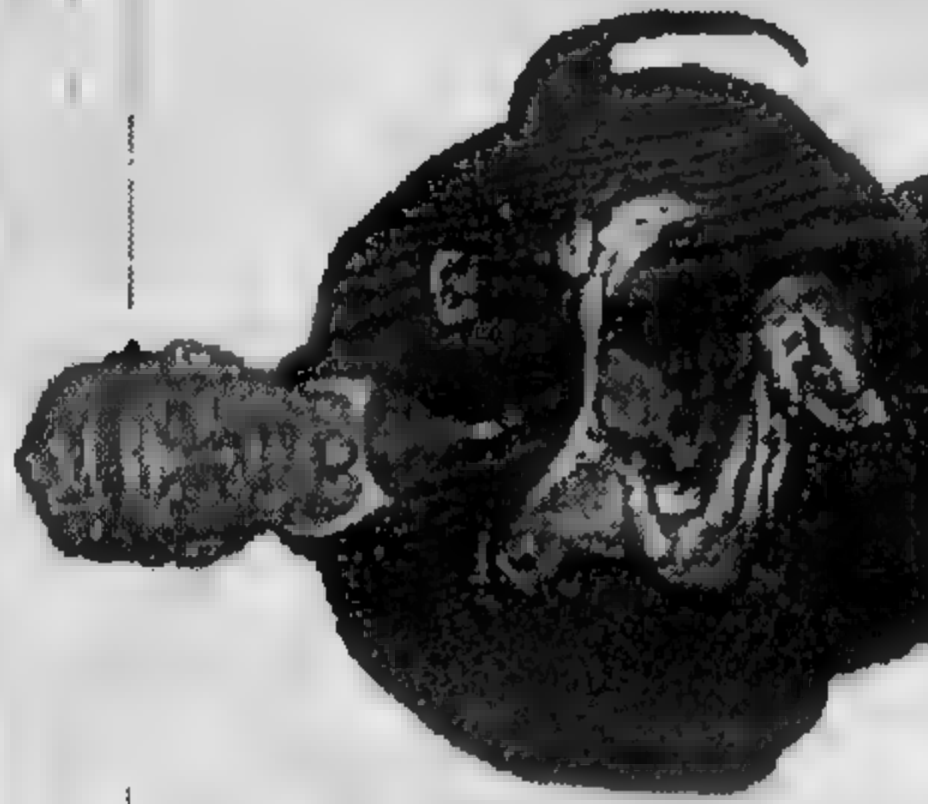
FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH GAME BANTAM, A BLACK COCK BY BILL AND KATHY MARQUART (2) CHAMPION AOCCL, A WHITE CORNISH HEN BY BILL AND KATHY MARQUART (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)

**TELL A  
FRIEND ABOUT  
POULTRY PRESS**





FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB - (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK COCHIN COCK BY CHARLES ANDERSON (2) SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A BLACK LANGSHAN COCK BY SUE MYERS



(3) CHAMPION MODERN, A BIRCHEN PULLET BY JOHN REBHAWN (4) CHAMPION AOSB, A LEMON BLUE OLD ENGLISH GAME COCK BY PAUL JONES (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)



*all good boys  
from S.R.P.*

# FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB SYRACUSE, NEW YORK JUNE 3, 2001

## COCHINS

Champion Bantam

Black cock

BV Blue cockerel

Charles Anderson 1-860-482-4359

581 Litchfield Turnpike

New Hartford, Connecticut 06057

Birds For Sale

Champion Heavy Duck

Blue Muscovy male

Clifford W Douglass 1-518-673-2394

115 Douglass Drive Canajoharie, NY 13317

Grand Champion

Black Langshan cock

Sue Myers

Chittenango, New York

Champion AOSB - Lemon Blue OEG cock

Reserve AOSB - Brown Red OEG cock

Paul A Jones

380 West Road Oneida, NY 13421

Champion RCCL on a

Silver Sebright pullet

(Matt Haehn breeding)

Reserve Sebright on a

Golden hen

George Beyer beat my beautiful

SC White Leghorns THIS TIME!

Allen Bitter

1-315-673-9173

Skaneateles, New York

Best Modern -

Birchen pullet. RV BB

Red pullet. Great Show -

Great Moderns

John Rebhahn - Syracuse, NY

Champion AOCCL

White Cornish

Champion OE - Black

Kathy & Bill Marquart

1-593-7659

Reserve Champion

Bantam

Mottled Jap hen

Paul Kroll

Finger Lakes

Feather Club

thanks everyone who

helped to make our

show a success.

Our show is held

the First Sunday

of June annually

We had a great time!

Reserve Mediterranean

on a White Faced

Black Spanish hen

The Whitneys - Bath, NY

Square Crop Swallow Tail

Reserve RCCL on White

Wyandotte Bantam hen - RB

Black Wyandotte Bantam hen

RV Silver Sebright hen



Says Thank You

Finger Lakes Feather Club

Reserve Continental

Silver Spangled

Hamburg

John Pierce

3479

oldest granddaughter's 14 and under softball team has had a very successful season.

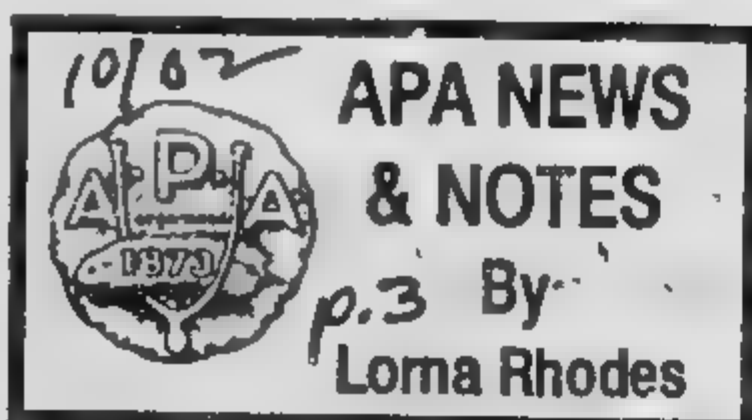
If the arrival of the yearbook has caused you to have questions about your points please call or write. It helps if you can give me the names and months of the shows. I question. I am busy processing memberships. They are arriving 20-30 a day right now.

The hardcover, color Standard of Perfection is progressing but I still have no set date of arrival.

The American Poultry Association will be holding its next election of officers in 2002. It is not too early to start thinking of being a candidate or finding a candidate for District Director, Vice President and President. It would be a great help if I had your letter of intent to run as early as possible. The letter of intent must have your signature. If you want a write up in the News and Views, I will need it by December 15.

The 2001 Annual Meet and Convention will be held in Lincoln, Nebraska on November 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>. Start planning now to be with us there. Or maybe you have something you would like your Director to present to the Board. At the Annual in Lincoln, Nebraska on November 3-4, 2001 we will be opening bids for the 2003 Annual. This should be in Group IV which includes Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and Hawaii. And should be between September 1<sup>st</sup> and February 28<sup>th</sup>.

The Annual and Semi-Annuals already scheduled are: 2001 Annual - Lincoln, Nebraska - November 3-4, 2001, 2002 Semi-Annual - Fort Worth, Texas - March 16-17, 2002, 2002 Annual - Columbus, Ohio - November 2002, 2003 Semi-Annual - Richmond, Virginia - March 2003.



We have been on the road almost constantly for the last couple of weeks if not hauling poultry to a show, or from a show then watching son number three and his family show sheep. Somewhere in between trying to catch a grandchild's ballgame. Our

3480

Very interesting. I hope that more than a few of them are the result of the new APA membership recruitment flyer that I created.

The revised rules for the art contest are now available. The submissions must be received by Director Zillich in Missouri by October 6, 2001. They may be obtained by calling the APA office at 1-508-473-8769 of Chairman Peter Merlin at 1-813-653-2293.

As soon as I clear the desktop a little I am going to start soliciting materials for the 2002 Yearbook. The Finance, Ways and Means Committee has changed the advertising rates slightly CLUB PAGE: 1 Square or 1/8 Page \$16, 2 Squares or 1/4 Page \$32, 4 Squares or 1/2 Page \$64, 6 Squares or 1 Page \$86\*\*includes 1/4 page

↑

There are the new rates that I suggested in my 4-16-01 e-mail to Pat Malone

heading FREE to each advertising Club. We will gladly accept partial pages from clubs, but they will have to be considered individual ads and priced as such.

JUDGES AD: Judges' Section \$35. NON-CLUB RATES: 1/8 Page \$24, 1/4 Page \$40, 1/2 Page \$76, Full Page \$96. Back Cover \$125, Inside Back Cover \$125, Opposite Inside Back Cover \$125, Next to Opposite Inside Back Cover \$110, Inside Front Cover \$125, Opposite Inside Front Cover \$125, Next to Opposite Inside Front Cover \$110. These "special" pages are on a first come first served basis. No advertisements will be printed in the book without full payment by February 1, 2002. Club Secretaries—it's not too early to start.

This office is receiving a lot of material concerning the shipping of chicks etc. by the Postal Service. Several of the hatcheries have formed a group called the Bird Shippers of America. If you are interested in this matter you can contact them at P.O. Box 459, Webster City, Iowa 50595-0459; phone 1-515-832-3280; Fax 1-515-832-2213. E-mail: murray@mcmurrayhatchery.co

m. Among other things they are looking for donations to help pay for a lobbyist in Washington, DC. The McMurray web-site also contains information. These people are greatly concerned since their livelihood is threatened.



Old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

From ASOP  
OE H-Hen

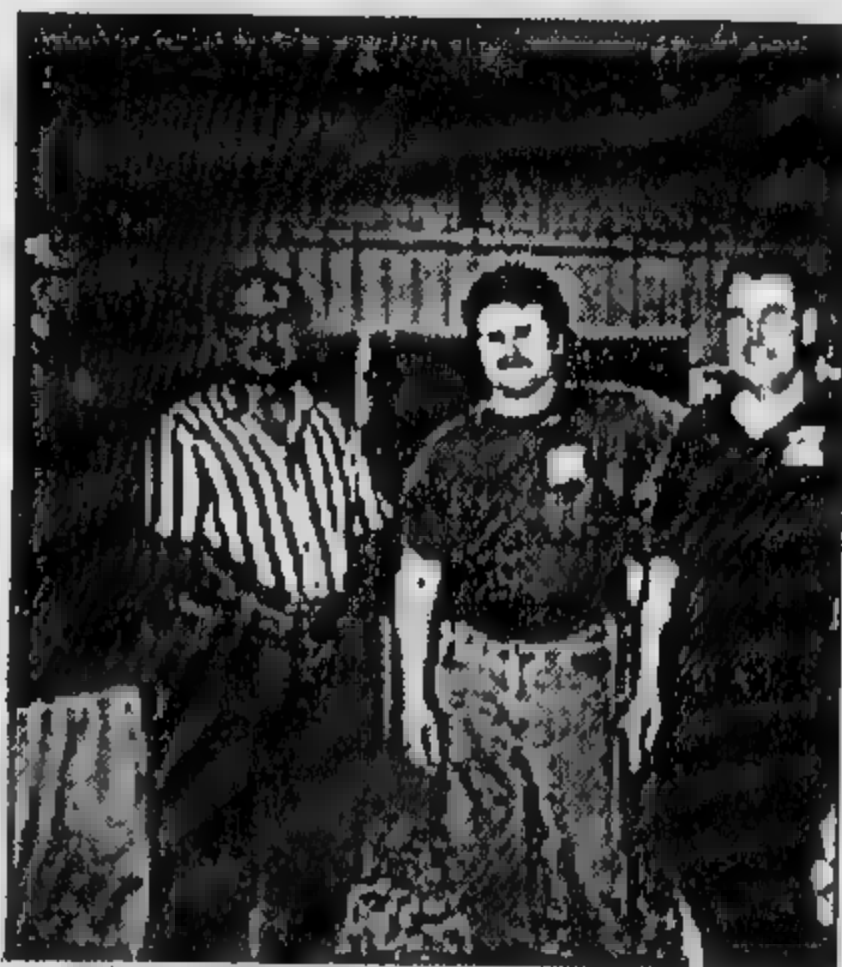
Neck - long  
Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

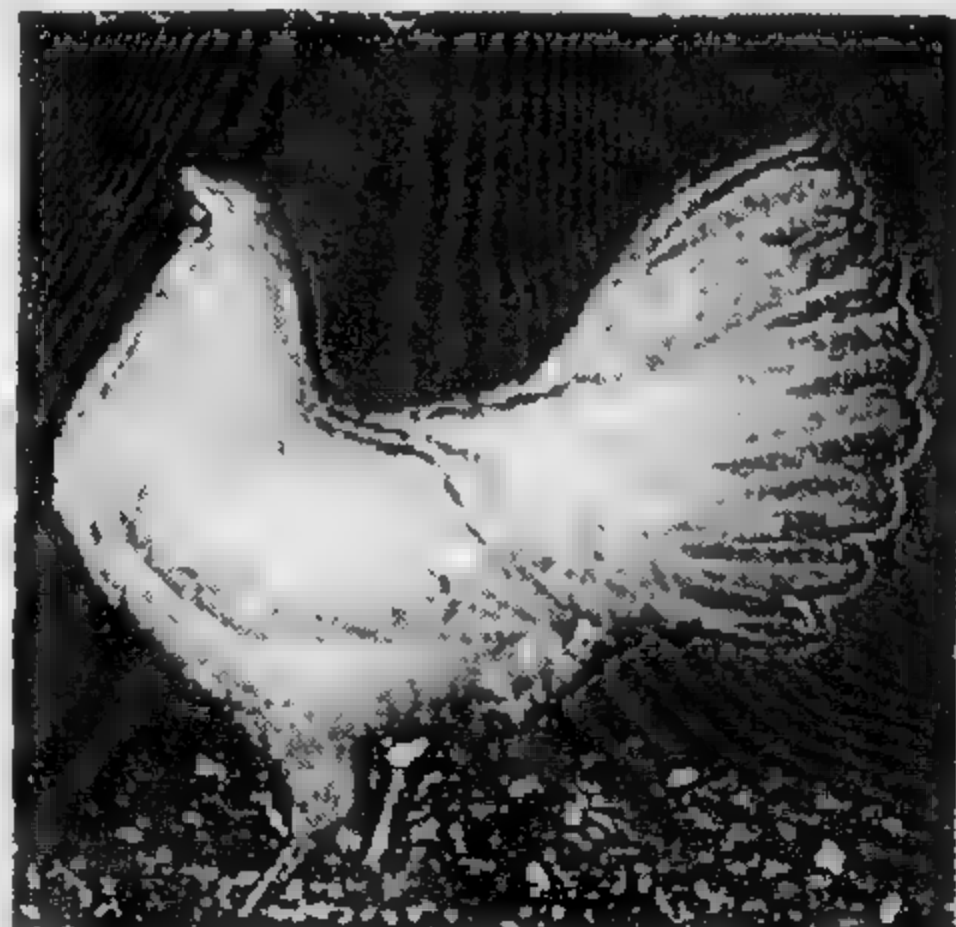
Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm

10/01  
p. 36



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB  
BOWLES, PAUL MONTEITH, TROY LAROCHE AND  
DANNY PADGETT JUDGED THE SAULK TRAIL POULTRY  
CLUB SHOW (PRESS PHOTOS)



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH, A BB RED  
HEN BY BILL WULFF (2) CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN, A SC WHITE  
LEGHORN PULLET BY ERIC MARKLEY (3) CHAMPION LIGHT DUCK, A



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK  
ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE  
CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY  
JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

[Bob Anke]

also sent to Ben Densinger,  
Bart Pals, Roland Romig,  
and Paul Jones

10/8/01

3482

Bob -

Give some people  
enough rope and  
eventually they  
hang themselves.

Robert

old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

10/08/01

3483

Ben —

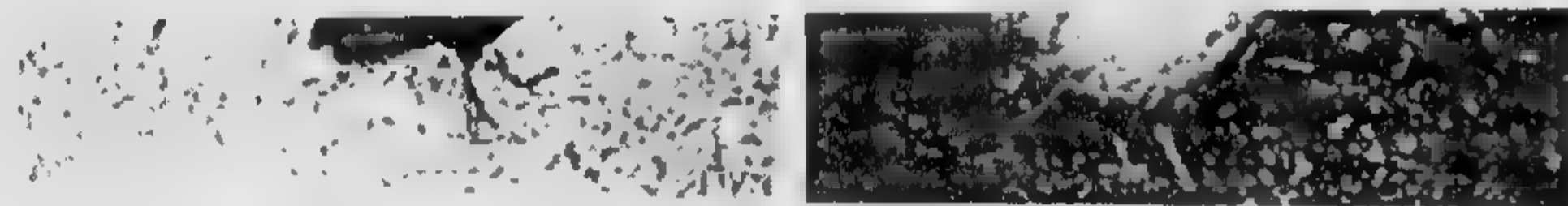
Best wishes for a quick  
return to good health.

You probably saw  
the attached photos in  
the current issue of  
Poultry Press.

Give some people  
enough rope and  
eventually they hang  
themselves.

Hope to see you soon.

Robert Powell



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

[Ben Bensinger]

From ASOP  
OE 2-Hen

10/01

p. 36

Neck - long

Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm



Old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

From ASOP  
OE H-Hen

Neck - long  
Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm

10/01  
p.36



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - TROY LAROCHE, TIM BOWLES, PAUL MONTEITH, TROY LAROCHE AND DANNY PADGETT JUDGED THE SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB SHOW (PRESS PHOTOS)



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH, A BB RED HEN BY BILL WULFF (2) CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN, A SC WHITE LEGHORN PULLET BY ERIC MARKLEY (3) CHAMPION LIGHT DUCK, A



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

10/08/01

3484

Bart -

Give some people  
enough rope and  
eventually they  
hang themselves.

Robert

[Bart Pale]



old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

From ASOP  
OE H-Hen

Neck - long  
Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm

10/01  
p. 36



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - RALPH BEAMER, TIM BOWLES, PAUL MONTEITH, TROY LAROCHE AND DANNY PADGETT JUDGED THE SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB SHOW (PRESS PHOTOS)



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH, A BB RED HEN BY BILL WULFF (2) CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN, A SC WHITE LEGHORN PULLET BY ERIC MARKLEY (3) CHAMPION LIGHT DUCK, A



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

10/08/01

3485

Give some people  
enough rope and  
they eventually  
hang themselves.

Robert

[To Rev. Roland Romie]

old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

From ASOP

OE G-Hen

Neck - long  
Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm

10/01  
p. 36



[Paul Jones] 10/18/01

3486

Paul —

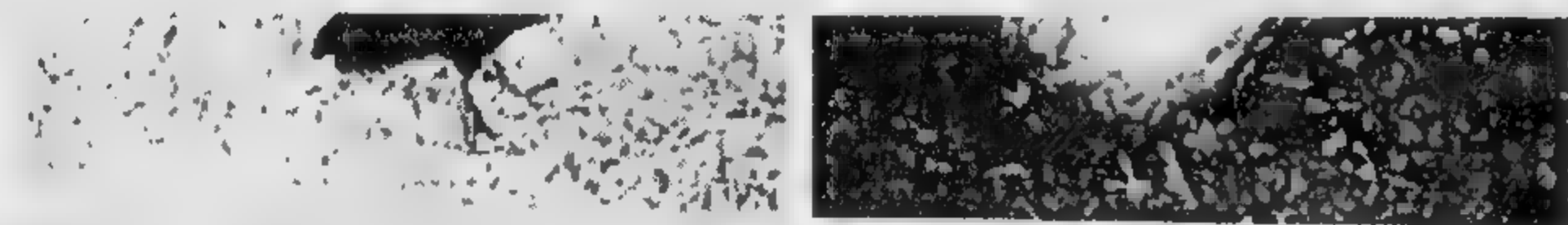
Nice to see your smiling  
face (and Lemon Blue  
OE G. cock) in the October  
issue of Poultry Press.

Did you also see the  
"game" hen on p. 36  
(see attached).

Give some people  
enough rope and  
eventually they hang  
themselves.

See you soon.

Robert



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

10/8/01

3487

Dear Brian,

As I believe I mentioned at Colchester, I plan to nominate Lloyd Faubel for an APA Honor / Lifetime achievement award at the APA annual meeting in Lincoln, Nebraska on November 3-4. The award will be presented, probably at Columbus in 2002.

[Brian/Knox]

In the meantime, I want to get together some information about Lloyd so that I can produce a commemorative flyer about him to be distributed at the time the award is presented.

Any help that you can provide



in this project would be much appreciated.

I have a good photo of L. Lloyd that I took this past spring at the Sussex show that I think would be very good for the flyer. I will also talk with L. Lloyd about his life-long involvement with exhibition ponies and get, I hope, lots of useful facts.

But there are probably many interesting facts that other breeders can report that L. Lloyd might not remember and/or regard as interesting/important.

So, if anything comes to mind (breeding tips from L. Lloyd about the

Columbian color pattern, about  
Brahma type, (you name it),  
make a note of it and send it  
to me at: [R.P. #1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA  
18407-9706

or electronically at:

SROBERTPOWELL@JUNO.COM

Thanks.

Robert

old English  
Game hens  
now look  
like Rosecomb  
hens!

From ASOP

OE H-Hen

Neck - long

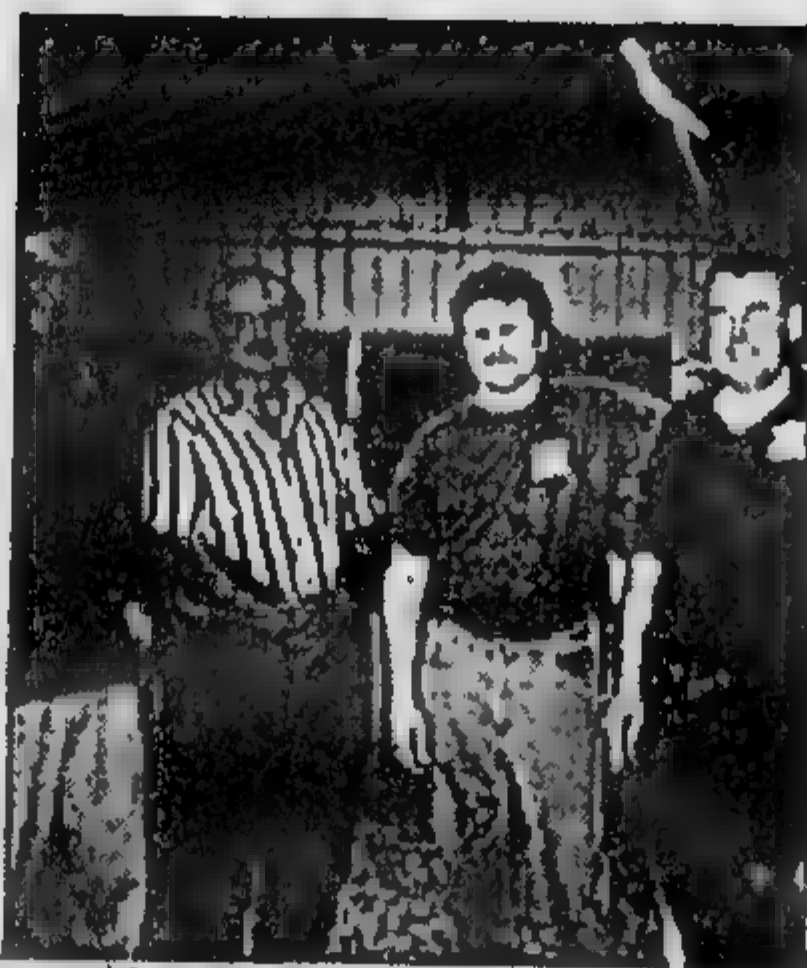
Back - short, flat,  
broad across  
shoulders, tapering  
+ sloping well to  
the tail

Tail - 45°,  
moderately  
spread

Wings - inclined  
to meet under  
the tail; to project  
as little as possible  
past the body

Plumage - hard,  
glossy, firm

10/01  
p. 36



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB  
BOWLES, PAUL MONTEITH, TROY LAROCHE AND  
DANNY PADGETT JUDGED THE SAULK TRAIL POULTRY  
CLUB SHOW (PRESS PHOTOS)



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH, A BB RED  
HEN BY BILL WULFF (2) CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN, A SC WHITE  
LEGHORN PULLET BY ERIC MARKLEY (3) CHAMPION LIGHT DUCK, A



SAULK TRAIL POULTRY CLUB - (1) CHAMPION RCCL, A BLACK  
ROSECOMB HEN BY DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON (2) RESERVE  
CHAMPION AMERICAN, A WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKEREL BY  
JONATHAN PATTERSON (3) RESERVE CHAMPION HEAVY DUCK, A

10/08/01

3490

Brian -

Give some people  
enough rope and  
eventually they  
hang themselves.

Robert





POULTRY PRESS

P. O. BOX 542  
CONNERSVILLE, IN 47331

3491

Statement

DATE

10/1/2001

BILL TO

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN  
S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407-9706

DON'T FORGET THAT YOU  
MAY NOW PAY BY  
CREDIT CARD  
AS WELL

CALL 1-765-827-0932

			DUE DATE	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT ENC.	
			10/1/2001	\$40.00		
DATE	DESCRIPTION		ITEM	RATE	AMOUNT	BALANCE
09/01/2001	Balance forward					0.00
10/01/2001	Advertising		Advertising	40.00	40.00	40.00
<div># 1352 \$40 10/6/01</div>						
CURRENT		1-30 DAYS PAST DUE	31-60 DAYS PAST DUE	61-90 DAYS PAST DUE	OVER 90 DAYS PAST DUE	AMOUNT DUE
40.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$40.00

10/5/01

Carl;

*This sounds like Tom Richardson —  
a chronic complainer & a strong  
by-laws advocate*

I'm writing to request a meeting of the CPAC to discuss the club's direction for the year 2002. It seems that many club members and those who participate in our shows are more than dismayed and unhappy about the cancellation of the Fall show. Club members with whom I have spoken would also like to see regular meetings of the club revived and the CPAC constitution followed in letter and spirit.

At the shows that I have attended this Fall in New York State, people want to know if the club is going under. They want to know who's in charge. They are concerned about the Spring show and whether to plan on it or not. Those of us who are showing and trying to field these questions would be well-served by having a formal meeting to clarify things for ourselves and, in turn, other exhibitors who are patrons of our club.

October and November are busy months for those who are exhibiting, but would a December meeting be possible? The CPAC has been a great club in the past and can continue to be a presence in the world of the poultry fancy. Let's see if that's possible with a meeting.

Thanks for your time.

Respectfully,

*Ron Stiles*  
Ron Stiles

copy: Craig Russell  
Robert Powell

— Yes, such a meeting is long overdue. However, it is important to note that there were only 3 of us at the last meeting.

— Ron is here voicing the viewpoint of Evg Avery — who also likes to complain.

*We don't have to have 2 shows every year.  
a spring show is enough.*

3493



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

October 2, 2001

Dear Licensed Poultry Technician:

Our Department gets requests periodically from individuals and through members of the Pennsylvania Live Bird Markets Committee asking about the availability of licensed individuals to obtain samples from their flocks for Pullorum testing and testing for avian influenza. We will maintain a list of those licensed persons that would possibly be interested in testing of private individuals flocks. If you are interested in being on this list call my Secretary, Mary Bates at: 717-783-6792. She will confirm your current address and phone number.

Please be certain that if a poultry company employs you or a related business that no difficulty exists between your employed duties and visiting other poultry flocks. All individuals wanting to be included on this listing will be expected to take appropriate biosecurity measures as you were taught in the course. Remember your own flocks could have contagious diseases, which are not causing current visible illness but could be a source of infection to another person's flocks.

Thank you for your continued support of the industry and the maintenance quality poultry flocks, which are a good source of enjoyment, and, as a food supply for many Pennsylvanians.

Warm Regards,

*David J. Henzler, D.V.M.*

David J. Henzler, D.V.M.  
Epizootiology Program Manager

2301 N. CAMERON ST.  
HARRISBURG, PA 17110-9408  
(717) 783-6677  
FAX (717) 787-1868





3494

From: SAMUEL BRUSH <apanetcontact@home.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Re: Cleaning the Augean stables

Date: Fri, 05 Oct 2001 06:30:39 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [\[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Thanks Robert:

As I said, I have been more than willing to chase some things that Bart brought up, and he has had some very valid issues over the years, but I just think he needs to let some things go. In this case, when I finally ran the items and voting to ground, it all seemed to be there. A lot of Bart's comments on his list are still things that need to be considered for the next revision, and this 2001 edition definitely has some things I wish we could have smoothed over, but it just needed to get done and on to printing. At least we have good, solid documentation (in my Access report) of what we identified to be fixed, the reasoning, and so forth. I'm already building the next edition's list of items.

Among the challenges is the issue of weights and how we handle them. I have had more exhibitors inquire about weights, and it has been awkward since the ABA saw fit to remove the disqualification part like we do. I guess if you were faced with a 4 pound Sebright at a Fair, and it was the only one in the class, it might be the winner under their system, and disqualified (technically) under ours. I personally think that Standard weights matter and are important, but at the same time I know that show managements are loathe to have scales, weigh the birds (the only sure measurement) or allow judges to disqualify birds for overweight. One of the Red Club members told me they were thinking of bringing scales to Nebraska and protesting if the judge placed a large Red that was way overweight. I encouraged them to be "data gatherers" amongst themselves to avoid a full blown bad episode, in spite of the correctness of their concerns. I could just see them forcing the Red judge to change his placements due to overweight, and then having the rest of the show face the same fate... it wouldn't be too popular in spite of the accuracy of their points! I've been saying that we ought to be just quietly weighing some of the classes to get some stats on the weights and then we can make informed decisions as to whether weights should be changed, if that would be good for the breed, and so forth.

Ah well, my soapbox for a moment. I'm off to judge in Hinton, Oklahoma. A cold front will hit about the time I head north, so I'll be bucking a headwind the whole way - 4 hour drive.

More later...

Sam

Prices OK, but not as good as in the Spring!

No. 14069

NICHOLSON LIVESTOCK MARKET  
Nicholson, PA 18446  
Misc. & Livestock Sale Every Tuesday  
Phone (570) 942-6300

OCT. 2 07 60-679/313  
COMMUNITY BANK AND TRUST CO.  
NICHOLSON, PENNSYLVANIA

NICHOLSON'S 6807 CTS  
SALES CO. 07080119

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Robert Farrell  
Rt 1 Box 40  
Cantonville Pa. 18407

NICHOLSON LIVESTOCK MARKET  
(Commission Acct. - Misc. Sale)  
Carl G. Ponsick  
BY DW

THIS CHECK VOID AFTER 60 DAYS

⑈014069⑈ ⑆031306799⑆ 0900020741⑈

TAG NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT
97	3 guineas		4.50	13.50
98	4 "		4 -	16.00
99	7 "		5.75	40.25
100	3 "		4 -	12.00
101	4 "	1 <del>head</del> head	2.25	9.00
TOTAL CONSIGNMENT				90.75
COMMISSION				22.08
NET PAID				68.07

DATE 10-2-71

"Where Buyer and Seller Meet"  
LIVESTOCK SALE EVERY TUESDAY

For Any Information

Call or Write

NICHOLSON LIVESTOCK MARKET

Phone: (570) 942-6300

KINDLY NOTIFY US IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY ON THIS STATEMENT

3495

10-13-01-1

CPAC auction

3496

Took the following birds:

5 zebra finches @ \$4.50 = 22.50

4 young Damascenes @ 7.00 = 28.00

2 old Damascenes @ 9.00 = 18.00

1 Saxon Breast pidgeon @ 9.50 = 9.50

4 Guineas @ 3.50 = 14.00

5 Guineas @ 2.50 = 12.50

6 Guineas @ 5.00 = 30.00

3 Guineas @ 4.00 = 12.00

4 Buff orpingtons @ 10 = 40.00

2 Minorcas, Buff @ 10 = 20.00

2 Minorcas, Buff @ 13 = 26.00

	\$ 232.50
Commission	- 46.50

\$186.00

Very good prices.

Well worth the effort

to get them organized &amp; there.

Bought a B&R American Game contract for \$2.25 —  
sold by Bruce Ardrey



3497

: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: Pjsmack@aol.com  
Cc: lrhodes@kersur.net  
Subject: Re: (no subject)  
Date: Sat, 13 Oct 2001 04:19:29 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) (As Attachment)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Friday, October 12

Dear Jeff:

Glad to learn that you have become a member of the APA. The membership records of the organization are all maintained by the secretary, Lorna Rhodes.

I'll send a copy of this e-mail message to the secretary of the APA and she will confirm receipt of your membership via Murray McMurray when she receives it. I'm not sure how often Murray McMurray forwards memberships to the APA, but I'm sure everything is in order.

Welcome to the APA. If you will send me your postal mailing address, I can send you a copy of the new APA membership brochure (which has lots of useful information on it).

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
APA District 2 Director

-----Original Message-----

From: Pjsmack@aol.com  
Date: Thu, 11 Oct 2001 21:55:54 EDT  
To: srobertpowell@juno.com  
Subject: (no subject)

Re: Greetings,  
Re: I enrolled in membership to APA through McMurray Hatchery's site a few weeks  
Re: ago but haven't recieved any confirmation. I live on Pennsylvania and thought  
Re: you might have access to that information. My name is Jeff Smack and I live  
Re: in Kennett Square.  
Re: Thank You,  
Re: Jeff  
Re:

3498

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: "wickett" <wickett@velocity.net>

Cc:

Subject: Re: lost pigeon

Date: Fri, 12 Oct 2001 04:01:47 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Thursday

Dear Wickett:

I'll do some investigating and see if I can find the name of a couple of pigeon fanciers in the Erie area.

In the meantime, the pigeon is probably a Racing Homer (probably a young bird) that got tired out or lost on its way back to its home loft while on a training flight. In many instances, the best thing to do is to provide feed and water for the bird and let it rest up for a few days and then give it the option of flying away, if it wants to. In many cases, such lost or tired birds will go on their way and go home after a few days rest.

What do you feed it? Any kind of pelleted feed for chickens would be OK. There's also pigeon feed available at many feed stores. Cracked corn, wheat, barley, even whole corn are OK.

I hope this is helpful.

S. Robert Powell  
American Poultry Association  
District 2 Director

—Original Message—

From: "wickett" <wickett@velocity.net>

Date: Wed, 10 Oct 2001 18:55:23 -0700

To: <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Subject: lost pigeon

Re: Hi, could you please help us.

Re: Do you know of any pigeon fancier in the area of Erie, Pa.

Re: A pigeon has found us and we would like to locate someone that raises pigeons in this area.

Re:

Re: Thank you

10/13/01-1 CPAC auction - Today 3499

a good day for the Club. We made \$909 in commissions (which means that we sold about \$5,000 worth of birds) on the sale. Auction expenses were \$340. Profit from auction: \$569.00.

Receipts from food stand were \$491.52, with \$152.19 in expenses. Profit from food stand: \$339.33.

Total profit from auction + food stand: \$908.33 — which is very good.

@ \$2.25  
I bought one bird — a B.B. Red American Game cockerel — very good type + color. I will cross him into my line. I have about a half dozen hens that I will put him with, but not until the late winter / early spring. I think he's better than any of my males from the point of view of type.



# Central Pennsylvania Avian Club NEWSLETTER

October 22, 2001

S. Robert Powell, Editor (R. D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706)

srobertpowell@juno.com

## Fall Auction

A very successful fall CPAC auction was held on Saturday, October 13, 2001, in the poultry building on the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds. Special thanks to all club members and friends of the CPAC who helped in any way to guarantee the success of the event.

The club earned \$909 in commissions on birds and equipment sold, which means that we sold over \$4,500 worth of birds and equipment in the course of the sale. The expenses incurred by the club to conduct the auction were \$340, which means that we cleared a profit of \$569 on the auction.

The receipts at the food stand were also good, \$491.52. Food stand expenses were \$152.19, which means that we cleared \$339.33 at the food stand.

Auction profit (\$569) + food stand profit = \$908.33.

## Spring 2002 Show

The CPAC spring 2002 show will take place on May 4-5, 2002 in the poultry building on the

Bloomsburg Fairgrounds. Put the date on your calendar now.

## Welcome New Members

We are pleased to welcome two new members to the club:

**Richard A. Martin, R. R. #1, Box 395, Paxinos, PA 17860**  
570-672-3834

**Roger Potter, R. R. 1, Box 1855, McAlisterville, PA 17049**  
711-463-1441

rpotter@tricountyYI.net

A membership renewal for 2002 was recently received from John Malay, Tamaqua, PA

## CPAC Elections

Nominations are now open for all CPAC offices (officers and directors). No member shall be eligible for nomination to an elected position until he/she has been a member of the club for at least one year.

All write-in nominations for officers and directors must be sent to the Secretary no later than November 30.

At the regularly scheduled December meeting, the Secretary will read the list of write-in nominations for all offices. At that time, members present may make additional nominations for all offices. Nominations will then be closed. A ballot will be sent to each member following the December club meeting.

All ballots are to be returned to the Secretary before the regularly scheduled January meeting. The Secretary will keep the ballots unopened and they will be opened at the January meeting. The new officers and directors assume office at the January meeting.

### Meeting Hosts Needed

Are you willing and able to host either the December or January meeting of the CPAC? According to Article III, Section 1 of the CPAC's by-laws, meetings will be held the second Sunday of the month at 1 P.M. If you can host one or both of these meetings, contact the current president (Carl Harris) or Secretary (S. Robert Powell).

### Photos, Photos, Photos

At (1) the Sussex County Poultry Fanciers show in Augusta, NJ on April 28-29, 2001, (2) the Twin Tier Poultry Club show on September 9, 2002, S. Robert Powell took a lot of photographs.

Fourteen of those photographs are given in this issue of the *CPAC Newsletter*.

## Join the APA/ABA Youth Program

Annual dues, \$2.00

Contact:

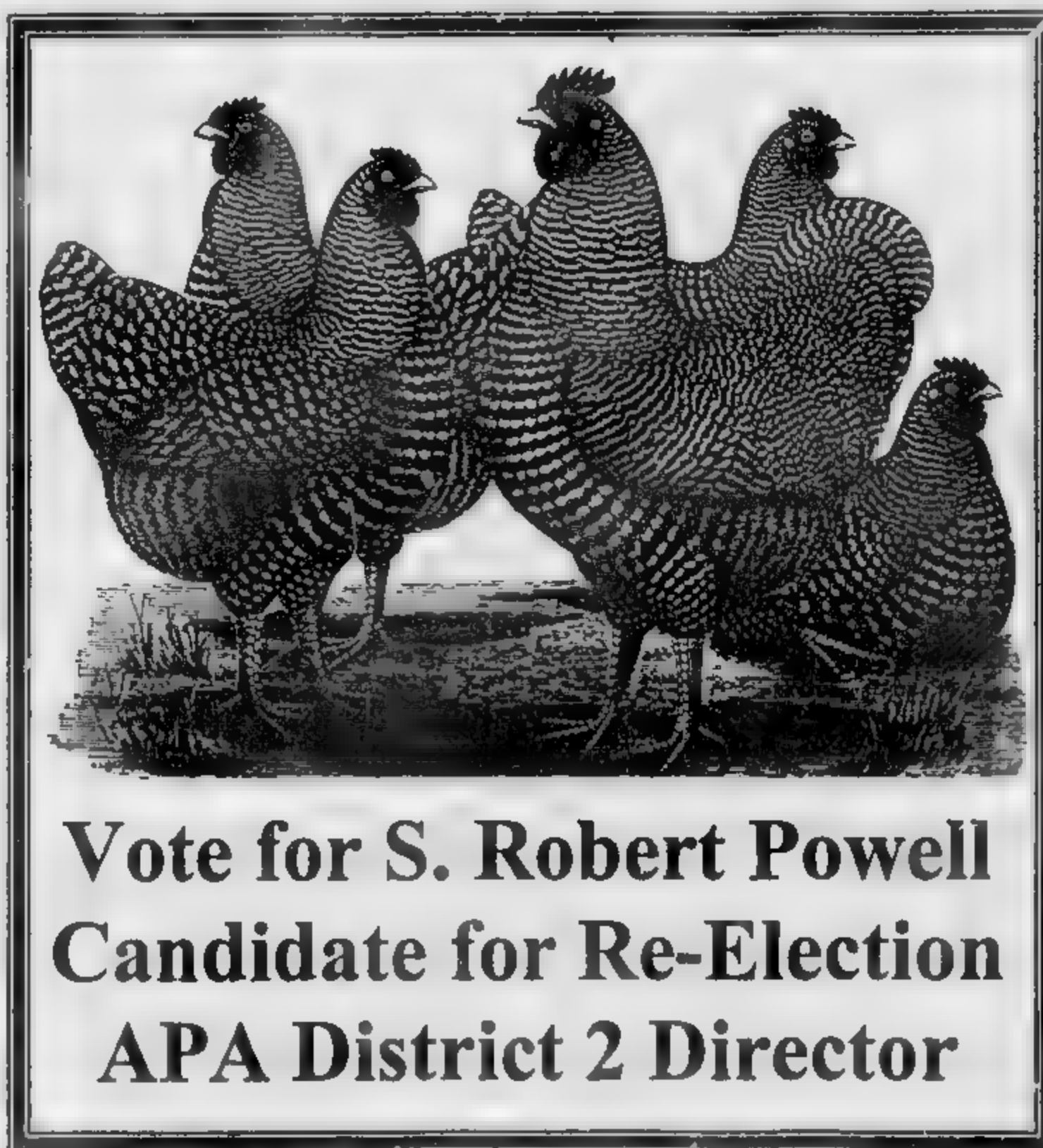
**Mike and Janet Miller**

**29330 CR 10**

**Fresno, OH 43824**

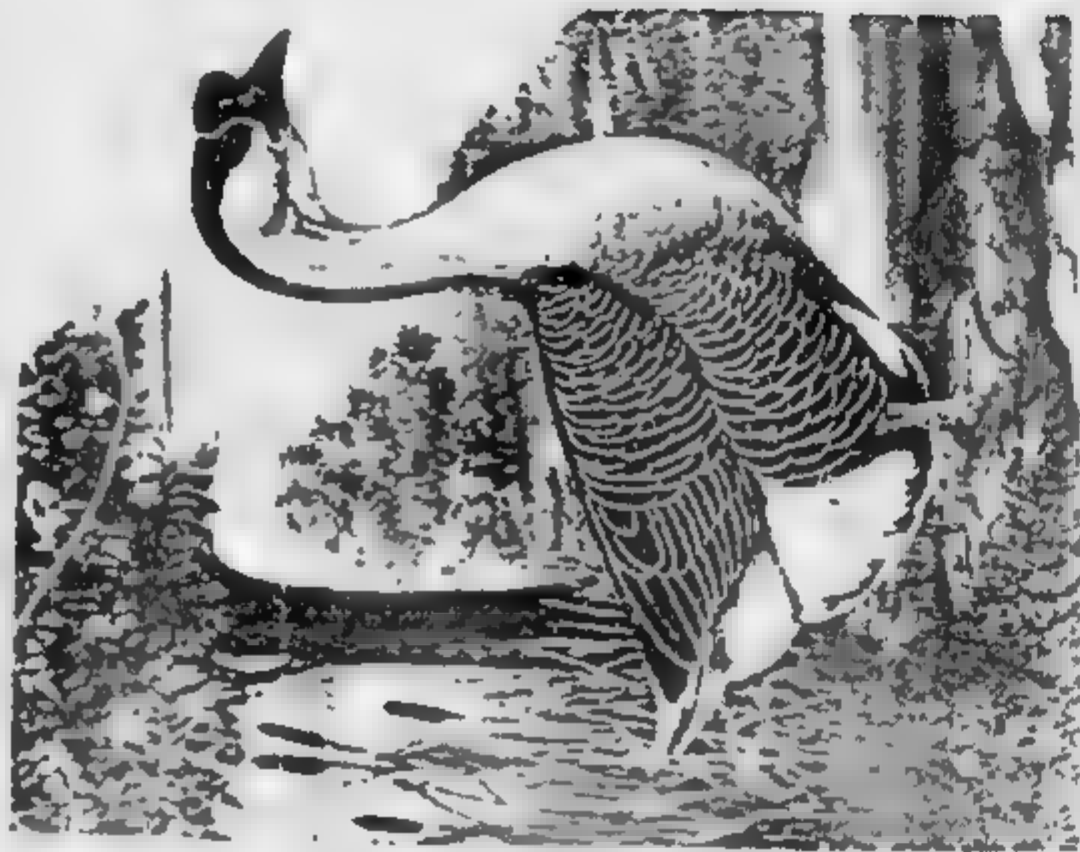
**740-545-6837**

**mjpoultry@digitalexp.com**



**Vote for S. Robert Powell  
Candidate for Re-Election  
APA District 2 Director**





**Sussex County Poultry  
Fanciers show, Augusta, NJ,  
April 28-29-2001.**

*CPAC Newsletter, 10-22-2001, p. 3*



The Unrath Family: Karen, Dieter, Maxwell, Kevin, and Greta

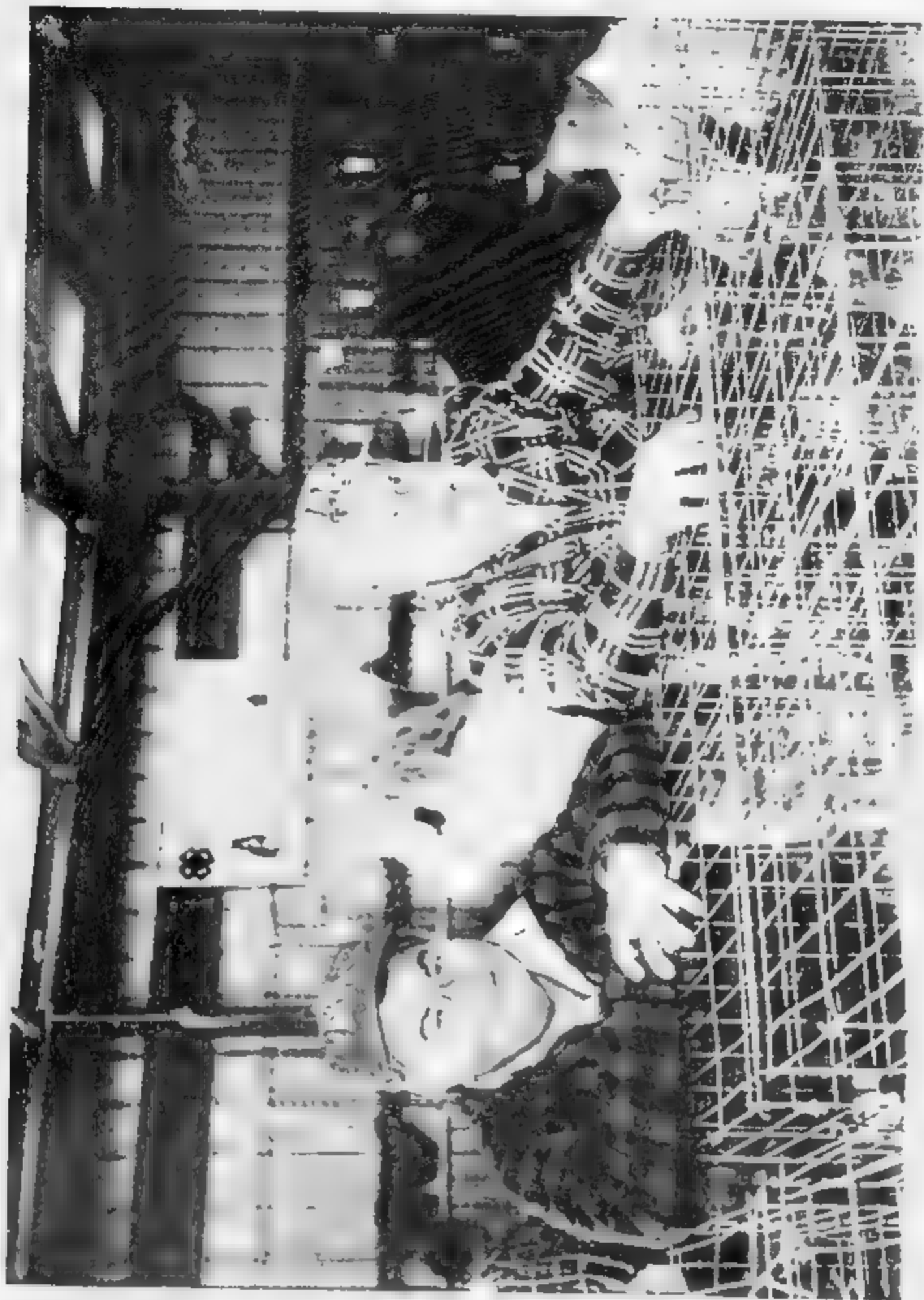


Bruce LaViolette and Al Zeilberger



Lloyd Faubel and Kay St Amour





Fred Brusco and Basil Smith



George Schroeder and Jerry Sliker



Kay St Amour (right) and her mother



Arlene Sliker and Bill Miko

3503





**Twin Tier Poultry Club  
show, Bath, NY, September 9,  
2001**

*CPAC Newsletter, 10-22-2001, p. 5*



Rick Porr and Jerry Yeaw



Bob Whitney and the Rev. Roland Romig



Ron Stiles and Evy Avery

3504





Dixie Ranck, Wally Casazza, and Leon Keeler



Westwind Stable, Bergen, NY



Kay St Amour, Rose Casazza, Kay's mother



Paul Jones (an expert at managing the stress associated with a poultry show)



3506

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: kwp@jsdlegal.com

Cc:

Subject: CPAC show prizes

Date: Tue, 02 Oct 2001 05:14:11 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 1

Karen:

At yesterday's Eastern New York show I bought six or seven of the poultry jewelry pins (I spent \$141 in all) that Kay St Amour had for sale. I think that they will make very nice prizes for the 2002 spring CPAC show. We'll probably need some additional prizes, but these pins will, I think, be much appreciated by those fortunate enough to win them.

See ya,

Robert

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: apanetcontact@home.com

Cc:

Subject: Agenda items

Date: Wed, 03 Oct 2001 05:18:43 +0800

REPLY | REPLY ALL | FORWARD [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-02-01

Sam:

A month or so ago, I asked Bart if he had anything that he thought should be on the agenda for the directors' meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Here is the fourth paragraph of his reply:

"My only request would be for the board to make sure Sam has made corrections to the Point Cut issue. Some think it is trivial! We can NOT let anyone simply make changes to the Standard (and that is exactly what happened with the 'point cuts.') If it is not fixed now it could become cast in stone. I know Sam thinks he can fix it the next time around but sometimes there isn't a next time around."

I'm not sure I know what Bart is talking about. Have the corrections been made to the "point cut issue?" Should this matter be talked about at the directors' meeting at Lincoln?

Please keep the content of this e-mail between you and me. I am not, as I see it, talking behind Bart's back and I would not want him to think that I was. My concern is to focus on the issue that he raises and to make sure that it is/has been resolved.

Robert

3508

SAMUEL BRUSH &lt;apanetcontact@home.com&gt; [Save Address]

To: s robert powell &lt;srobertpowell@juno.com&gt;

Cc:

Subject: Re: Agenda items

Date: Thu, 04 Oct 2001 05:37:00 -0500

REPLY | REPLY ALL | FORWARD [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Morning Robert,

All through the time period we have been working on the 2001 updated version, Bart has continued to mention several point cuts that he felt just "showed up" without having been considered or voted on. Specifically these were on pages 30, 31 and 32.

Included were things like the eyes not matching in color (2 points), missing toe nail (1 point) and so forth. I was certainly willing to look at those. I told Bart that I did not think that the Revision Committee of record could have just plopped things in there out of thin air, but that is what he felt they had done.

I identified all the new or changed point cuts in that section, comparing between the 1993 and 1998 editions. My assumption was that they had to either be a standard revision or a standard unification action. I pressed Pat for documentation of the standard unifications (I had the official list of revisions from Minnesota, which were listed in the Fall 1996 APA Quarterly, and subsequently detailed per the voting in Minnesota General Meeting minutes published in the Winter 1996 Quarterly.)

I then secured on my own the pertinent excerpts from the November 1995 Annual Meeting minutes in Richmond, Virginia. In those minutes, which were published in the Winter 1995 Quarterly, is an entire section detailing the proposed Standard Unification actions to be incorporated into the Standard. On pages 16 and 17 are listed the adjustments to point cuts proposed for smoothing some of the APA/ABA conflicts, including several that Bart has been highlighting. Those are exactly the point cuts that were incorporated as unification actions into the 1998 edition. I'm sorry, but my research suggests that the "point cut issues" Bart mentions were all laid out and voted on by the Board at Richmond in November 1995. When the Board reconvened after the General Meeting, Stewart Jackson made the motion, and Al Watts seconded it to accept the Unification Report and its recommendations that were furnished by Wilbur Stauffer. The motion carried without opposition. That list is what Pat Malone finally dug out and gave me as the one the committee used when incorporating the unification items into the 1998 edition.

I really don't know what else to say to Bart - it was all printed in that APA quarterly. My recollection is that Richmond was one of the Annual Meets that he missed, but he should have noted everything in the Quarterly. I feel I have thoroughly and diligently flogged this horse, asked Pat Malone for the appropriate documentation regarding those changes, and had it more or less affirmed in the printed quarterlies.

I have a list (unfortunately undated) from Bart with over 80 items he had questions or concerns about in the 1998 edition. I know that several of those have been fixed, and I had made some notations on many of the others. Some have already been addressed in the 2001 edition corrections, some will be tackled as part of this next major revision, and some were unclear, or did not seem to be valid.

As I did with your e-mailed list that you sent me, when I find some of that spare time, I will be taking Bart's list and doing an item-by-item response to his list. He has several valid observations, but they are tough ones - like what do you do if the illustration stinks? Just yank it? Seek a new sponsor for a painting? There are valid, but somewhat awkward things to be dealt with in the next round.

This weekend, if I get to it, I will be crafting another communique to you, Bart and Jeannette (as well as Walt and Gerald Donnelly) indicating that the best plans often go awry, and due to the time crunch and other needs, I took it upon myself (with a bit of Lynne's help) to cross check the proofs, make sure that the items on my report listing were corrected, and it has now gone back to the printer so we can get it printed. Doing a further round-robin review would simply have taken too long, and was intended to be that tag-team checking against the list. I did the research in response to Bart's questions on the point cuts, which took some time to confirm, and then did a couple of cross checks against my list. The printer had a handful of minor "misses" on the proof (including misspelling my

.../mesg.mail?read=yes&login=srobertpowell&folder=INBOX&order=Newest&msg\_uid=100:10/17/2001



3509

last name!!) and those have been made known. Vwait will take a final look at those (as will Bob Young at Global Interprint), so it should be pretty tight. If not, they can fire my sorry ass from this committee as I'm the one who did the major proofing, and I'll be content to go back to raising a few good Cubalayas and writing the occasional resolution.

One final note for you on the Yearbook stuff - I've noticed in looking up phone numbers for folks, etc. that there are a number of fanciers who are members, and major exhibitors, but either don't advertise in the yearbook, or they advertise in the ABA yearbook, but not ours. Perhaps your group could develop a solicitation letter template that you could send to some of those folks, with more of that personal touch like we do when we send copies of last year's ad to folks that did advertise. It might encourage a few more of them to participate, and get better results than just the blanket call for ads in the quarterly. Just a thought.

This weekend will be my third in a row to judge, and I need to plan better. Last week I was supposed to just show, but got pressed in to service, and it is getting to be a long haul. Have been having prostate difficulties, but got the PSA test back OK, so that part was good. I don't think the long drive to Kansas, and then Nebraska a week later will be too good for me, but we'll see. As many of my older fancier friends used to say, "don't get old."

More later,

Sam

s robert powell wrote:

> 10-02-01

>

> Sam:

>

> A month or so ago, I asked Bart if he had anything that he thought should be on the agenda for the directors' meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska.

>

> Here is the fourth paragraph of his reply:

>

> "My only request would be for the board to make sure Sam has made corrections to the Point Cut issue. Some think it is trivial! We can NOT let anyone simply make changes to the Standard (and that is exactly what happened with the 'point cuts.') If it is not fixed now it could become cast in stone. I know Sam thinks he can fix it the next time around but sometimes there isn't a next time around."

>

> I'm not sure I know what Bart is talking about. Have the corrections been made to the "point cut issue?" Should this matter be talked about at the directors' meeting at Lincoln?

>

> Please keep the content of this e-mail between you and me. I am not, as I see it, talking behind Bart's back and I would not want him to think that I was. My concern is to focus on the issue that he raises and to make sure that it is/has been resolved.

>

> Robert

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: prchurch@flash.net

Cc:

Subject: Agenda items

Date: Wed, 03 Oct 2001 05:54:50 +0800

REPLY | REPLY ALL | FORWARD [As Attachment]

Previous | Next | Delete | Done

10-02-01

Pat:

Received yesterday your letter, with attachments, in preparation for the APA annual meet at Lincoln, Nebraska.

I only have one possible agenda item, at present, and perhaps it can be covered under committee reports at the directors' meeting.

#### APA MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE:

--Report from the committee on the mailings of the APA membership recruitment flyer that have taken place since Wapakoneta in March 2001; I'm hoping that Lorna will be able to give us an idea of how many memberships have been received as a result of the mailings.

--Lapsed memberships: Secretary's report in Spring 2001 "News and Views": "We still have the problem of the large amount of memberships that lapse after one year. We had 809 new members join in the year 2000, with 1,012 lapsed."

Why did those 1,012 people not renew? What were those lapsers expecting from the APA that they did not get? Were they expecting to get a monthly, full-color fancy poultry periodical for their \$10? Were they expecting more in the way of point honors, pins, ribbons, certificates, plaques? Were they expecting something from the Yearbook that was not there?

The APA membership committee would like the Board's permission to contact by mail about 500 lapsers and ask them to fill out a survey form/questionnaire about the APA and see if we can determine why so many APA members don't renew their memberships. Perhaps with a budget of \$250 we could contact about 500 lapsers and get some answers. And when we get some answers, maybe we can make some changes.

If anything else comes to mind as far as agenda items before October 6, I'll e-mail you again.

Robert

**From:** Pat Malone <prchurch@flash.net> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Agenda items

**Date:** Wed, 03 Oct 2001 10:13:36 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert,

Your e-mail received, and I will see that the lapse problem is on the agenda. Also, as I am planning our budget for 2002 I will see that the Membership Committee has some funds to work with in exploring reasons for and solutions to this problem. I am so thankful to have a committee chairman who takes his responsibility as seriously as you do. Who else would you like to have on the Membership Committee to work with you? I mean folks that will be "doers" not "talkers." They don't have to be board members. If you have any thoughts or suggestions I am ready to support you with people who will truly be a help with the important work you are doing.

With peace and blessings,

Pat Malone





"Honor Brand Feeds"

Manufactured By

# NARROWSBURG FEED & GRAIN CO., INC.

PO BOX 185  
NARROWSBURG, NY 12764-0185

800-582-0306

570-729-7477 845-252-3936

INVOICE NO.

375153

SOLD TO  
S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE, PA 18407

DELIVERED TO  
S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE, PA 18407

(570) 282-5197

FORM-100		STATE	SALESMAN	PRICED BY	CHECKED BY	LOADED BY	DELIVERED BY	INVOICE DATE	
			1					10/04/01	
NO. UNITS	UNIT SIZE	FEED NET WEIGHT	FERT/LIME NET WEIGHT	TYPE DELV.	COMMODITY			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	1000	1000		SKD	DM GROW PEL - 2000 LBS BAG			0.1205	120.50
1000	1000	1000		SKD	CORN CRACKED 1000 LB BAG			0.0815	81.50
1000	1000	1000		SKD	WHOLE CORN 1000 LB BAG			0.0805	80.50
1000	1000	1000		SKD	WHOLE OATS 1000 LB BAG			0.1070	107.00
3000	1000	3000		SKD	1 M LAYER 1/2 PELLET 200			0.1110	333.00
<div>\$135.47</div> <div>#2694 10/10/01</div>									

\$135.47  
10/10/01  
#2694

DEDUCT 5% OR 7.13 FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 5 DAYS IF PREVIOUS BALANCE IS PAID IN FULL

DEDUCT 2% OR 2.85 FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 20 DAYS IF PREVIOUS BALANCE IS PAID IN FULL

THIS INVOICE IS DUE AND PAYABLE NET BY 11/08/01 IF NOT PAID BY THIS DATE, UNPAID BALANCE WILL BE SUBJECT TO A FINANCE CHARGE COMPUTED AT THE PERIODIC RATE OF 1-1/2% PER MONTH WHICH IS AN ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE OF 18%.

TODAY'S ORDER	1400.00
PREVIOUS BALANCE	0.00
TOTAL ACCOUNT	1400.00

3512

3513

10/17/01

**The American Bantam Association Website is  
operational.**

**Just go to Bantamclub.com and check us out. We will be  
improving the format on a continual basis.  
Let us know what you want to see.**

**Karen Unrath  
Secretary**

3514

-----Original Message-----

From: Pjsmack@aol.com  
Date: Thu, 11 Oct 2001 21:55:54 EDT  
To: srobertpowell@juno.com  
Subject: (no subject)

Re: Greetings,  
Re: I enrolled in membership to APA through McMurray Hatchery's site a few weeks  
Re: ago but haven't recieved any confirmation. I live on Pennsylvania and thought  
Re: you might have access to that information. My name is Jeff Smack and I live  
Re: in Kennett Square.  
Re: Thank You,  
Re: Jeff  
Re:

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: Pjsmack@aol.com  
Cc: lrhodes@kersur.net  
Subject: Re: (no subject)  
Date: Sat, 13 Oct 2001 04:19:29 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Friday, October 12

Dear Jeff:

Glad to learn that you have become a member of the APA. The membership records of the organization are all maintained by the secretary, Lorna Rhodes.

I'll send a copy of this e-mail message to the secretary of the APA and she will confirm receipt of your membership via Murray McMurray when she receives it. I'm not sure how often Murray McMurray forwards memberships to the APA, but I'm sure everything is in order.

Welcome to the APA. If you will send me your postal mailing address, I can send you a copy of the new APA membership brochure (which has lots of useful information on it).

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
APA District 2 Director

From: "Lorna Rhodes" <lrhodes@kersur.net> [Save Address]

To: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>  
Cc:  
Subject: Re: (no subject)  
Date: Fri, 12 Oct 2001 23:28:49 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

I have received and processed his membership. I mailed it out yesterday.  
Murray McMurray sends new membership on a weekly basis. I enter the members into the computer upon receiving them, but the packets do not always get sent immediately. Other things sometimes are of more immediate importance.  
Lorna



From: s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>  
To: <lrhodes@kersur.net>  
Sent: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 3:17 PM  
Subject: Jeff Smack's membership

> October 16  
>  
> Lorna:  
>  
> Thanks for the confirmation of receipt of Jeff Smack's membership from  
Murray McMurray.  
>  
> I don't think he realizes that such matters sometimes take a few days to  
complete.  
>  
> Robert

---

From: "Lorna Rhodes" <lrhodes@kersur.net> [Save Address]

To: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>  
Cc:  
Subject: Re: Jeff Smack's membership  
Date: Wed, 17 Oct 2001 06:59:11 -0400

REPLY | REPLY ALL | FORWARD [As Attachment]

Most people today expect instant service. Lorna

10/15/01

Dear Todd,

Enclosed is a CPAC<sup>check</sup> for \$150 for the use of the Poultry Building on 10/13/01 for the Central Pennsylvania Avian Club auction on 10/13/01.

Everything went very well.

The building is completely cleaned and in order.

The Club would like to use the building again on Saturday - Sunday, May 4-5, 2002 for the spring auction & show.

Enclosed, as you requested, is a copy of the Club's current insurance papers.

J. Robert Powell  
Secretary

Powell  
R.D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale  
PA 18407



Mr. Todd Lehman  
103 Dutch Hill  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815

CENTRAL PA. AVIAN CLUB		60-8595/2313 0990007890	1363
DATE		10/15/01	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF		Bloomsburg Fair	
		\$150.00	
		One hundred fifty & no/100 DOLLARS	
PENN EAST FEDERAL CREDIT UNION 441 NORTH 7TH AVENUE SCRANTON, PA 18503 2103			
MEMO		use of powder bedg. 10/13	
1:2313859501:		0990007890 1363	

3517



From: "weekday" <weekday@enter.net> [Save Address]

To: <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Distric 2 web site

Date: Mon, 15 Oct 2001 20:01:49 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert,

Sorry I didn't get an opportunity to talk with you at the auction, but I could see you were the bookkeeper.

I have tried to access our website, but have a problem after the site appears. I cannot move down the newsletter because some Microsoft message appears. I do not know if it is my computer or where the problem originates.

Would you please check.

THANK YOU.

Larry

To: weekday@enter.net

Cc:

Subject: Re: Distric 2 web site

Date: Thu, 18 Oct 2001 06:29:06 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 17

Larry:

Yes, I remember looking up from my clip board at one point on Saturday afternoon and seeing you pass by.

We've had some problems in the past with the paperwork at the auction and so I decided to take the bull by the horns and serve as clerk for the entire auction. Serving as the auction clerk is an exhausting, nerve-wracking, gratifying, and amusing experience.

In the past couple of days, I have gone to the District 2 webpage on several occasions and have had no difficulty in making the entire page appear. The problem may be with your computer. If unwanted screens appear on your screen, perhaps you can make them go away by hitting the X box in the upper right of the unwanted screen.

I was browsing through some magazines in the local library recently and noted that there is an article in the current issue of "Smithsonian" or "Natural History" on Arabian horses. Perhaps you've seen it?

Robert

Subject: Some thoughts on patriotism  
Date: Thu, 18 Oct 2001 12:10:51 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD \[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

I just received this from one of my poultry email list. I totally agree with the sender. Maybe you do too.

Kay

Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, School officials remove "God Bless America" signs from schools in fear that someone might be offended.

Channel 12 News in Long Island, New York, orders flags removed from the newsroom and red, white and blue ribbons removed from the lapels of reporters. Why? Management did not want to appear biased and felt that our nations flag might give the appearance that "they lean one way or another."

Berkeley, California, bans U.S. Flags from being displayed on city fire trucks because they didn't want to offend anyone in the community.

In an "act of tolerance" the head of the public library at Florida Gulf Coast University ordered all "Proud to be an American" signs removed so as to not offend international students.

I, for one, am quite disturbed by these actions of so-called American citizens; and I am tired of this nation worrying about whether or not we

are offending some individual or their culture. Since the terrorist attacks on September 11, we have experienced a surge in patriotism by the majority of Americans. However, the dust from the attacks had barely settled in New York and Washington D.C. when the "politically correct" crowd began complaining about the possibility that our patriotism was offending others.

I am not against immigration, nor do I hold a grudge against anyone who is seeking a better life by coming to America. In fact, our country's population is almost entirely comprised of descendants of immigrants; however, there are a few things that those who have recently come to our country, and

apparently some native Americans, need to understand.

First of all, it is not our responsibility to continually try not to offend you in any way. This idea of America being a multi-cultural community has served only to dilute our sovereignty and our national identity. As Americans, we have our own culture, our own society, our own language, and our own lifestyle. This culture, called the "American Way" has been developed over centuries of struggles, trials, and victories by millions

of men and women who have sought freedom. Our forefathers fought, bled, and died at

places such as Bunker Hill, Antietam, San Juan, Iwo Jima, Normandy, Korea, and Vietnam. We speak English, not Spanish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, or any other language. Therefore, if you wish to become part of our society - learn our language!

"In God We Trust" is our national motto. This is not some off-the-wall, Christian, Right Wing, political slogan - it is our national motto. It

is engraved in stone in the House of Representatives in our Capitol and it is printed on our currency. We adopted this motto because Christian men and women, on Christian principles, founded this nation; and this is clearly

documented throughout our history. If it is appropriate for our motto to be inscribed in the halls of our highest level of Government, then it is certainly appropriate to display it on the walls of our schools.

God is in our pledge, our National Anthem, nearly every patriotic song, and in our founding documents. We honor His birth, death, and resurrection as holidays, and we turn to Him in prayer in times of crisis. If God offends you, then I suggest you consider another part of the world as your new home, because God is part of our culture and we are proud to have Him.

We are proud of our heritage and those who have so honorably defended our freedoms. We celebrate Independence Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, and Flag Day. We have parades, picnics, and barbecues where we proudly wave



our  
flag.

As an American, I have the right to wave my flag, sing my national anthem,  
quote my national motto, and cite my pledge whenever and wherever I choose.

If the Stars and Stripes offend you, or you don't like Uncle Sam, then you  
should seriously consider a move to another part of this planet.

The American culture is our way of life, our heritage, and we are proud of  
it. We are happy with our culture and have no desire to change, and we really don't care how you did things where you came from. We are Americans,  
like it or not, this is our country. our land, and our lifestyle.

Our First Amendment gives every citizen the right to express this opinion  
about our government, culture, or society, and we will allow you every opportunity to do so. But once you are done complaining, whining, and griping about our flag, our pledge, our national motto, or our way of life,  
I highly encourage you take advantage of one other great American freedom, the right  
to leave.

Barry Loudermilk

If you agree, pass this onto other Americans!!  
It is time to take a stand!!

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** kas1@erols.com

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Thanks

**Date:** Fri, 19 Oct 2001 05:17:19 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Kay:

The patriotic message is wonderful. I wholeheartedly agree. Thank you.

Robert

From: "s robert powell" <robertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: rschock@yadtel.net

Cc:

Subject: Waterfowl show/microfilming

Date: Sat, 20 Oct 2001 04:48:29 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Friday, 10/19

Richard:

Are you by chance going to attend the big waterfowl show in Connersville, IN in November?

If you are, I would like to ask you to do me a favor.

I have the complete run of "Poultry Press" from 1950-2000, except for 15 issues. And for many, many months, I have been trying to borrow from Bill Wulff the 15 issues of "Poultry Press" that I don't have in order to have microfilmed the complete run from 1950 to 2000.

Once I have all of the issues for the 50-year period assembled, I will have them all microfilmed and make them available to libraries everywhere. At that point, I will, of course, return to Bill Wulff the 15 copies that he has lent to the project.

Bill is willing to lend them to me. The problem is finding the time to dig out the 15 issues I need. If you're going to be in Connersville, perhaps you would be willing to have a look in his archives and see if you can locate them.

If you're going to be in Connersville and if you're willing to get involved in this project, I'll send you the list of the specific issues that I would like to borrow.

Thanks.

Robert

**From:** Richard Schock <RSCHOCK@yadtel.net> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Waterfowl show/microfilming

**Date:** Sat, 20 Oct 2001 13:23:30 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD \[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

HEy Robert,

Send the list, I'll check it out.

---

**From:** Richard Schock <RSCHOCK@yadtel.net> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Waterfowl show/microfilming

**Date:** Fri, 19 Oct 2001 19:43:55 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD \[As Attachment\]](#)

Send me the list. Are you an Embden expert? If so I have a couple of questions.



3524

From: "s robert powell" <srbertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: RSCHOCK@yadtel.net

Cc:

Subject: Embdens

Date: Tue, 23 Oct 2001 01:52:41 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 22

Richard:

I'm not licensed to judge waterfowl and am not, by any means, an expert on Embdens (even though they're one of my favorite breeds of waterfowl).

If I had a question on Embdens, I would contact the Rev. Roland Romig, who knows a great deal about waterfowl and is licensed to judge them. His phone number is 570-888-2237.

I judged at the Yankee Fall Classic in Syracuse yesterday. I judged most of the standard chickens (190 of them) and found a Single Comb Light Brown Leghorn pullet that is dazzling. She's on her way to Richmond in a few weeks and I'll be interested to see how she does there. In the show there were also some very impressive Muscovies (blues and blacks, especially), which were judged by Gerald Donnelly, who chose a blue drake as champion.

Thanks again for your help in the "Poultry Press" microfilming project.

Robert

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** RSCHOCK@yadtel.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Waterfowl show/microfilming

**Date:** Tue, 23 Oct 2001 01:32:29 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD \[As Attachment\]](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 22

Richard:

Here are the 15 issues I would like to borrow.

Volume XXXVI, No. 7 (early February 1950)

Volume XXXVI, No. 14 (early May 1950)

Volume XXXVI, No. 19 (late July 1950)

Volume XXXVI, No. 24 (late September 1950)

Volume XXXVII, No. 4 (late December 1950)

Volume XXXVII, No. 19 (late July 1951)

Volume XXXVIII, No. 9 (early March 1952)

Volume XXXIX, No. 13 (early May 1953)

Volume XXXIX, No. 15 (early June 1953)

Volume 42, August 1956

Volume 44, March 1958

Volume 47, March 1961

Volume 51, March 1965

Volume 63, June 1977

Volume 76, April 1990

Thank you.

Robert

1039 birds

3526

716 bantams  
190 standards  
133 waterfowl

**2nd Annual  
YANKEE FALL CLASSIC**  
At the New York State Fairgrounds  
Poultry Building  
Syracuse, New York

October 20-21, 2001

**SPONSORED and SUPPORTED  
BY**

**THE FOLLOWING CLUBS:**

Buffalo and Western NY  
Central NY Pigeon  
Eastern NY  
Finger Lakes Feather Inc.  
Northern New York Poultry Fanciers  
Rochester Poultry  
Twin Tier Poultry Club

**SHOW PERSONNEL**

**COORDINATOR** - John Pierce

**TREASURER** - Della Fern Davis

**BANTAM SECRETARY** - Floyed Rood & Jamie Matts

**LARGE FOWL SECRETARY** - Robert Whitney

**WATERFOWL SECRETARY** - Collen Lewis

**JUDGES**

Ernest Durb

S. Robert Powell

Tom Kane

Gerald Donnelly

Paul  
Kroll

**Entries Close October 6, 2001**

Successful  
Show.

High viability  
judging  
assignment  
for SRP  
and  
everything  
went  
very  
well.



From: "s robert powell" <robertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

To: PBK8135@aol.com

Cc:

Subject: Orpingtons,

Date: Thu, 27 Sep 2001 23:16:00 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) | [As Attachment](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Thursday, 9/27

Barb:

Yes, I can and will take a trio of standard Buff Orpingtons (\$40) to the Yankee Classic. Glad to learn of your interest in Orpingtons.

Robert Powell

Took trio to  
Syracuse on 10/20

I delivered  
them to Peggy;

She was very  
pleased.

Gave beautiful  
trio of standard  
Buff Orpingtons  
to John  
Pierce

[Probably as a  
thank you present  
for putting me up  
for the night]

[John Pierce]

10-22-01

Dear John & Carol,

Thank you for providing shelter for a weary poultry judge on Saturday night. Your gracious hospitality and thoughtfulness are very much appreciated.

The 20th mayor of Carbondale (James Russell; see back of card) was my mother's

father's brother, and a nice portrait of him now hangs in Council Chambers in City Hall.

As a young man, the fellow on the front of this card, whose family lived in your neck of the woods, helped build a portion of the Erie Canal.

Thanks again for your hospitality. Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell

**From:** Lynn Stiles <dstiles@epix.net> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** srobertpowell@juno.com

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Meeting host

**Date:** Tue, 23 Oct 2001 15:40:21 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

I just received my newsletter today, Robert, and saw the need for a place to host the Dec. and Jan. meetings. Lynn and I will gladly host the Jan. meeting. We will also provide food and drink for the occasion. I would volunteer for the Dec. meeting also, but we are having some remodeling done that may run into Dec. We might be in a bit of a mess. If there is no other place to have it in Dec., let me know. Our construction may be concluded by meeting time. Thanks for the photo, too. It was a nice one of Evy and some ugly guy hugging her. Let me know. Ron Stiles



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> **[Save Address]**

**To:** dstiles@epix.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** CPAC

**Date:** Thu, 25 Oct 2001 05:43:39 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-24-01

Lynn and Ron:

Thanks for offering to host the January 2002 (and possibly the December 2001) CPAC meetings.

I'll put you down for the January meeting, which would be the 13th at 1 P.M. I hope that doesn't conflict with the Northeastern Poultry Congress show. The November "Poultry Press" will be out in a week or so and we'll know for sure when the Congress show is.

Saw your name on the Yankee Classic exhibitors list but didn't see you or your birds. It was a nice show and a nice weekend.

Thanks again for offering to host the CPAC get togethers.

Robert

3531

**From:** Richard Schock <RSCHOCK@yadtel.net> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Waterfowl show/microfilming

**Date:** Tue, 23 Oct 2001 06:20:32 -0400

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [As Attachment]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert,

I talked to Bill Wulff, says he will get the old issues you need later in winter when it is cold and he has the time. I take it he didn't want me digging around in his basement!

3532

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** RSCHOCK@yadtel.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Thank you

**Date:** Thu, 25 Oct 2001 04:28:21 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-24-01

Richard:

Thanks for your help.

I think I will contact Bill by email right now and explain to him that I asked for your help because I know that he is very busy and because I know that looking around in a newspaper archive is not anyone's idea of fun.

As I may have mentioned to you, I am trying to re-create standard Buff Minorcas. Some third generation Buff Minorca chicks hatched a day or two ago and naturally I am very optimistic. When these chicks grow up, I may have some standard Buff Minorcas that will be worthy of showing.

Robert



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** poultryp@si-net.com

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Robert the pest?

**Date:** Thu, 25 Oct 2001 04:48:09 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-24-01

Bill:

I hope that you don't think I was being pushy or a pest when I asked Richard Schock to help in this microfilming project.

I know how busy you must be and I do realize that looking around in a newspaper archive for some back issues is not anyone's idea of fun.

I guess I'm just anxious to get the microfilming done because I want to do everything that I can to preserve the poultry history that is contained in "Poultry Press."

I'm hoping that you understand and that you're not offended in any way by my impatience.

Robert

3534

## American Game Bantam Club

2501 Old Dallas Rd. Waco, Tx. 76705  
Ph. (254) 799-7428 e-mail Dtidwell@hotmail.com

October 10, 2001

Dear Member:

Attached is a copy of a proposed Constitution and By-Laws which is needed to govern and provide stability for our club.

Please study this and send your comments and/or proposals for change to the Sec./Treas. by 31 October 2001.

After necessary changes are made it will then be sent to each member with a ballot so it can be voted upon.

Respectfully

  
Dan Tidwell

Sec. / Treas.

October 26, 2001

Dear Dan:

I've looked over the AGBC proposed Constitution and By-Laws (pages were shuffled in the stapled copy that I received) and the suggestions that I have for changes are given below.

I hope that these observations are useful.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706  
srobertpowell@juno.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## CONSTITUTION

### Article 3

Section 1, line 2: to promote the breeding, improvement, and exhibition of American Game Bantams.

Section 2, line 2: in the ABA's "Bantam Standard."

Section 3, line 1: where its members

Section 3, line 2: will help others to breed quality

Section 3, line 3: correspondence among the members

Section 3, line 4: all its members

### Article 4

Section 1, line 2: delete the comma after "dues"

Section 2, line 1-2: Any member whose annual dues are thirty (30)



days overdue will lose. . .

Section 2, line 3: delete the word "again"

Section 3, line 1: delete the comma after "person"

Section 3, line 2: delete the comma after "manner"; will be expelled therefrom.

#### **Article 6**

Section 1: Make it a lower case "a" in Director-at-Large (three times)

Section 1, line 4: . . immediate past President

Section 2, line 1: . . .Director-at-Large, who will be the immediate past President. . .

Section 2, line 2: . . . of two (2) years. Their term of office

Section 2, line 3: remove the comma after "past"

Section 3: It shall be the duty of each of the District Directors to appoint a state or provincial representative, if possible, for each state or province in his/her district.

Section 4: If any office is vacated for any reason by a club officer during his/her term of office. . .

#### **Article 7 – Quorum (make bold face)**

#### **Article 8 – Districts (make bold face)**

Line 2: districts, should it become necessary to do so.

### **BY-LAWS**

Article 3, line 2: all papers relating to his . . .

Article 3, line 3: this organization, pay all bills undertaken

Article 4: . . and other mail ballots directly from the membership, tally them, and promptly forward the results, along with the ballots to . . .

Article 5: last word in line one should be "directly"

Article 5: line 5: voting will return their ballots directly to the Election . . .

Article 6, line 1: in conjunction with the club's national meet

Article 7, section 1: a national meet each year. . . .the national meet in its turn. . . the meet will pass on to . . .

Article 7, Section 2: "District Meet," "Meet," "District Director," "State Representative," "State Meet," "State Representatives," and "District Directors" should not be capitalized.

Article 7, Section 2: Whenever we say "State" we should say  
"State/Provincial"

Article 7, Section 2: states/provinces in each district

Article 7, Section 3: "Meets" should not be capitalized.

Article 8: . . . standard colors of American Game Bantams. . .

Article 9: . . . will work with those associations. . .

Article 10: In order that this organization might appropriately move forward,  
it will be imperative. . .

Article 10, last two lines: Any officer, regardless of position, who neglects  
the duties of his/her office, without good and lawful reason, will be  
removed therefrom immediately.

Article 13, line 2: . . . attempt to use its name or credit or make . . .

Article 13, last line: . . . according to the law, depending on the nature of the  
offense and the extent of guilt.

\* \* \* \* \*

10-26-01-1

3538

Bill Ryan (Mayfield, NY) just phoned, 7:30 PM, to say: "I think you should run for President of the APA." He has a vast network of poetry people as intimates and they all agree, apparently, with him. "You're the best of the directors," said he, "and you'd be a very good President." I thanked him and said that I would think about it. The thing of it is, I don't want to be president right now. In two years, yes, but not now. "People don't know who I am," said I. "Oh yes they do," said Bill. It's a tough one. The annual convention next weekend in Nebraska should be interesting. No decision has to be made until December 1st. It would surely be a great honor to be



10-26-01-2

3539

elected the president of the American poultry association. What I have to determine is: Is my name being brought up as a "stop Danny Padgett" measure, or am I a legitimate candidate.

A week from tonight, I will be in the <sup>APA</sup> Board of Directors meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska at this very time of day. I will know more about what's

going on "in the poultry world out there," <sup>as far as my being a candidate</sup> When I sound the waters at the APA annual meet and convention. These are interesting times for S.R.P.

October 12, 2001

Lorna Rhodes  
133 Millville Street  
Mendon, MA 01756

Madam Secretary-Treasurer:

I would like the following to be put on the agenda at the National Meet next month.

Our standard contradicts itself regarding the females in the silver and golden penciled Hamburgs. Reading the written description, it calls for a white and bay feather finely and distinctly penciled with black. Checking the feathers shown on page 142 in our standard it shows a black feather with a fine bay barring. I am now breeding the two above mentioned varieties and I would like to have the matter cleared, so that I know what to breed for.

Researching the matter I had to go back to the 1910 Standard where there is a picture of a Golden Penciled Hamburg female that is just as the written part of the standard calls for.

Prior to undertaking the breeding of these I researched all the old books I could find and bred them as they stated, only to find that they produced females that have the black feather with the narrow white and bay barring. This also necessitates double mating due to the fact the male is a white feathered bird. I am of the opinion that if we get this matter straightened out we may no longer have to double mate these two varieties since we will now have both the males and females with the same basic colored feathers.

I wrote to Pat Malone on May 2, 2001 regarding this matter but to date have heard nothing.

It would be great to get this matter cleared up and if we can get away from double mating there is a possibility that more people will take up the breeding of these two varieties,

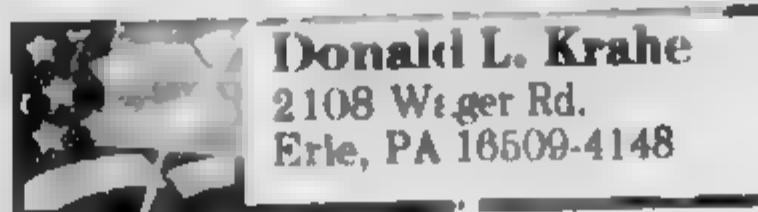
Thank you for your time and efforts!

Sincerely,



Don Krahe

cc: Walt Leonard  
S. Robert Powell



3541

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** zpf@grm.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Airplanes

**Date:** Fri, 26 Oct 2001 06:59:44 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-25-01

Fred:

As I understand it, there are no flights from Lincoln to Kansas City on Sunday, November 4.

I have a flight that leaves Kansas City at 12:15 P.M. on Sunday for Pittsburgh. I guess what I'll have to do is to get up early on Sunday and rent a car and drive to the Kansas City Airport. Perhaps there are others in the same boat as me. If you learn of anyone else who needs ground transportation from Lincoln to Kansas City on Sunday morning, perhaps you could put them in contact with me. We can share the expense of a rented car.

I'm looking forward to the show and the weekend.

See you soon.

S. Robert Powell



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** dstiles@epix.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: CPAC

**Date:** Fri, 26 Oct 2001 04:14:15 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As](#) [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#) | [Attachment](#)]

10-25-01

Ron:

York. Always a nice show. I'm going to stay home this weekend and do some pre-winter chores. Next weekend, I will travel to Nebraska for the APA annual.

Robert

--Original Message-----

**From:** Lynn Stiles <dstiles@epix.net>

**Date:** Wed, 24 Oct 2001 19:02:01 -0400

**To:** s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Subject:** Re: CPAC

Re. I couldn't attend the show in Syracuse, because we were at Penn State

Re: attending to Dave and his oral surgery. I thought we could do that on

Re: Friday and get to Syracuse for Sat. and Sunday, but I must be getting

Re: old.....I was just too tired to drive anymore. We are going to York

Re: this weekend though. Ron

3543

## Yankee Fall Classic 2001

10/15/01

Page 1

Entry No.	Name	Jr. Class	Street	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Types
1	POULTRY, SUGAR HILL		SO.SUGAR HILL RD	WEARE	NH	03281	603-5292814	BTM BRAHMA, WYANDOTTE
2	CLAUSS, HARRY		6170 RT 5 & 20	CANANDAIGUA	NY	14424	716-334-1380	BTM MODERN GAME
3	ANDERSON, CHARLES		581 LITCHFIELD TPIKE	NEW HARTFORD	CT	06057	860-4024359	BTM COCHIN
4	AVERY, EVY		2576 ST HWY 7	BAINBRIDGE	NY	13733	6079677369	WF, CALLS
5	RANKIN, ARTHUR & MARY		137 PULP MILL RD	CHATEAUGAY	NY	12920	518-4976064	LF. DOMINIQUE, ANCONA, BTM ROCK, O.E.
6	URSHEL, KARI		1048 NEWLEBANON RD	REIDSVILLE	NC	27320	336-9513309	BTM BELGIAN D'UCCLE, SUSSEX
7	BENNETT, BANTAMS		63 SPRING RD	E.HAMPTON	NY	11937	631-3240841	BTM O.E. MODERN, SEBRIGHT
8	McHUGH, CATHY		36 CHURCH LANE	E.HAMPTON	NY	11937	516-3246752	BTM JAPS, WYANDOTTES
9	CASPER, JOSEPH		3250 CENTER RD	MORAVIA	NY	13118	315-364-8489	BTM DUTCH
10	KNAPP, HAROLD		5299 JERICO RD	E.BETHANY	NY	14054	716-3430408	LF. & BTM R.I. RED
11	CASPER, CHARLES		4606 RTE 34B	UNION SPRINGS	NY	13160	315-2561982	LF WYANDOTTE
12	MUGAVERO, JOE		299 HODGE POND RD	NORWICH	CT	06360		BTM BRAHMA
13	SCHERER, DANIEL		2707 NEW SCOTLAND R	VOORHEESVILLE	NY	12186	518-7652891	BTM O.E.
14	BENSINGER, BEN		2077 KENBROOK RD	LEBANON	PA	17046	717-8653080	BTM R.I. & N.H.
15	HANSEN, CURTIS	Jr	5588 IRISH RIDGE RD	DURHAMVILLE	NY	13054	315-3633715	BTM O.E.
16	MARQUART, KATHY & BILL		437 COUNTY 18	CENTRAL SQUARE	NY	13036	315-5937659	WF APPELYARD, ROUEN
17	TRAVER, LEE		4134 NY 43	WYNANTS KILL	NY	12198	518-2863061	BTM O.E. CORNISH
18	DAVIS, JERRY		1375 CHURCH RD	BALDWINVILLE	NY	13027	315-877-482	BTM CORNISH
19	JONES, PAUL		1925 WEST RD	ONEIDA	NY	13421	315-3635367	LRG O.E.
20	TROJANOSKI, RICK & ALICE		81 YOUNG ST	EAST HAMPTON	CT	06424	860-2671108	BTM BELGIAN D'ANVER, STD R.I. RED
21	TROJANOSKI, TRISTAN	Jr	81 YOUNG ST	EAST HAMPTON	CT	06424	860-2671108	BTM BELGIAN D'UCCLE, WYANDOTTE, CALLS
22	TROJANOSKI, NATHANIEL	Jr	81 YOUNG ST	EAST HAMPTON	CT	06424	860-2671108	LF. & BTM MODERN
23	TROJANOSKI, KAROL		34 HOOP POLE RD	GUILFORD	CT		203-4570786	BTM BRAHMA, BELGIAN D'UCCLE
	FRED EY		R.D.1 Box 186	HAMILTON	N.Y.	13348	315-8241605	BTM SEBRIGHT
			8000 MT WASHINGTON RD	BATH	NY	14810	607-7762500	WF RUNNER, CAYUGA, LF & BTM LANGSHAN, SPANISH
			8023 CR 113	BATH	NY	14810	607-776-3078	LF. AYSTRALORP, R.I. BTM R.I. ORPINGTON
27	LEARN, KENNETH & MARY		7194 RTE 54	BATH	NY	14810-9587	607-7767992	WF. ROUEN, MUSCOVY, LF GUINEA, BTM DOMINIQUE
28	KOEDATICH, VANESSA		PO BOX 11	MT POCONA	PA	18344	570-8944899	BTM BRAHMA, SUSSEX N.H.
	KOEDATICH-SCHMIDT, JAC		RR1 BX 414	CANADENSIS	PA	18325	570-5956426	BTM WYANDOTTE, SUSSEX
30	SCHMIDT, CHUCK		RR1 BX 414	CANADENSIS	PA	18325	570-5956426	BTM N.H.
31	HARE, RICK		12332 SPRINGVILLE	SPRINGVILLE	NY	14141	716-592-0766	BTM ROSECOMB, LF PHOENIX
32	BITTER, ALLEN		3251 ROSE HILL RD	SKANEATELES	NY	13152	315-8739173	BTM SEBRIGHT, LEGHORN, ROCK, RC.
33	SIDOR, DANNY		1483 RT 43	STEPHENTOWN	NY	12168	518-7335309	LF. COCHIN, MODERN, SUMATRA, BTM O.
34	MYERS, SUE		2006 NEW BOSTON RD	CHITTENANGO	NY	13037	315-6879432	LRG LANGSHAN
35	REALE, MELISSA		5080 GUY YOUNG RD	BREWERTON	NY	13029	315-6767105	WF GEESE, MALLARDS

3544

# Yankee Fall Classic 2001

10/15/01

Page 2

Entry No.	Name	Jr. Class	Street	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Types
36	WINN, CHRISTOPHER	Jr	2264 PERRY-SHUMAKER	ORISKANY FALLS	NY	13425	315 8436484	LF COCHIN MINORCA.WF MUSCOVY
37	MATTS, JAMIE		283 ST HWY 235	HARPURSVILLE	NY	13787	607-6933433	BTM COCHIN,
38	BEYER, GEORGE		1291 W.BLOOD RD	E.AURORA	NY	14052	716-6529688	BTM LEGHORN, BRAHMA
39	PORR, RIDE A.		72 SPRINGER LN	NEW CUMBERLAND	PA	17070	717-7741926	BTM POLISH
40	TALLENT, RONNIE & LORRY		76 ENON GROVE RD	FRANKLIN	GA	30217	706-6753216	BTM BELGIAN D'UCCLE
41	STILES, RONALD		RR2 BOX 2208	HALLSTEAD	PA	18822	570-4653207	WF.AFRICAN, CALL.LF & BTM
42	PIMENTEL, RICK		82 JACOBS WELL RD		NH	03042	6086798339	BRAHMA LRG,N.H.PLY ROCK,
43	ST AMOUR, KAY		2017 CASTLETON RD	DARLINGTON	MD	21034	410-8363756	WYANDOTTE,BTM LRG BRAHMA, COCHIN,BTM
44	HICKMAN, RICHARD		2724 CEDARVILLE RD	MILLVILLE	NJ	08332	856-8252484	COCHIN BTM & LF ROCKS.
45	KUEHNLE RICHARD		6774 RT 31	CICERO	NY	13039	315-6992083	BTM LANGSHAN LF,&BTM DOMINIQUE,NEW
46	LEE, SARAH		131 HOWLAND HILL RD	BERKSHIRE	NY	13736	607-8496343	BTM O.E
47	FARM, TWIN CEDAR		2114 GUN & ROD CLUB RD	HOUSTON	DEL	19954	302-3988073	LF ,BTM ROCK. WYANDOTTE
48	RICHEL, BOB		5051 LEE VALLEY RD	ROME	NY	13440	315-3399746	BTM ROCK
49	DOUGLASS, CLIFFORD		115 DOUGLASS DR	CANAJOHARIE	NY	13317	518-6732394	LRG O.E,
50	CHILDS, DEREK		293 WEST ST EXT	GLOVERSVILLE	NY	12078	518-7258545	LF,COCHIN,BTM COCHIN, SEBRIGHT.WF
51	BOWHILL, LEE		550 SMITH RD	GOUVERNEUR	NY	13642	315-2871119	BTM MODERN
52	WELLS, GARY		2421 ST HWY 310	MADRID	NY	13660	315-3228993	BTM OLD ENGLISH
53	YACOBUCCI, KYLE	Jr	306 DILLENBACK RD	PALATINE BRIDGE	NY	13428	518-6753668	WF CAYUGA, SWEDISH.BTM COCHIN
54	YACOBUCCI, KYLE & DEB		306 DILLENBACK RD	PALATINE BRIDGE	NY	13428	618-6753668	WF AFRICAN, BUFF,APPLEYARD. BTM RC
55	WALDAU, RICHARD,THOLA		433 COUNTY RT 23	CONSTANTIA	NY	13044	315-6237386	BTM BELGIAN D'UCCLE,COCHIN, MUSCOVY
56	McKEE, SEAN	Jr	4019 STRAMBA RD	CININNATUS	NY	13040	607-8368928	LF.AMERAUCAN, ORPINGTON.WF CHINA CALL
57	EHLERS, PAT & BILL		P.O.BOX 480	TULLY	NY	13159	315-6968732	BTM ROCK.O.E.
58	PIERCE, JOHN		3832 MAKYES RD	SYRACUSE	NY	13215	315-4921974	LF.R.I.,HAMBURG. BTM O.E.RI.
59	SARTELL, JESSICA		BOX 1212 RD2	THOMPSON	PA	18465	570-7562447	LF SHAMO, SPANISH.BTM SILKIE
60	SARTELL, JESSICA	Jr	BOX 1212 RD2	THOMPSON	PA	18465	570-7562447	BTM COCHIN, SILKIE,BRAHMA
61	REBHANN, JOHN		3908 ABBEY RD	SYRACUSE	NY	13215	315-4638997	BTM ORPINGTON, O.E.MODERN
62	DAVIS, ROGER		5186 ST RTE 365	VERONA	NY	13478	315-3632698	BTM LANGSHAN, SILKIE
63	NELSON, BRIAN		7364 COLEMAN MILLS	ROME	NY	13440	315-3371499	BTM DOMINIQUE, MODERN
64	PERRIN, DON		2825 DODESON RD	ALEXANDER	NY	12005	716-547-3588	LF N.H, DELAWARE, GUINEA
65	ELLIOTT, MARTHA		413 VICTORY HILL	RICHFORD	NY	13835	607-6572554	LF WYANDOTTE, DOMINIQUE,BTM O.E
66	SUNDELIN, JOHN		280 FRY POND RD	W. GREENWICH	RI	02817	401-3976703	BTM O.E.
67	ZAEPFEL, PEGGY		8474 CHAPMAN RD	GASPORT	NY	14067	716-7727752	BTM SILKIE, COCHIN
68	ZAEPFEL, ELEANOR	Jr	8474 CHAPMAN RD	GASPORT	NY	14067	716-7727752	WF.CALL.RUNNER E.INDIE,BTM BRAHMA
69	ZAEPFEL, EMILY	Jr	8474 CHAPMAN RD	GASPORT	NY	14067	716-7727752	WF CALL BTM COCHIN



3545

# Yankee Fall Classic 2001

10/15/01

Page 3

Entry No.	Name	Jr. Class	Street	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Types
70	BRIGHT, WESLEY		BOX 334A	CARTHAGE	NY	13619	315-4939982	BTM ROCK.LF COCHIN
71	BRIGHT, JOAN		BOX 334A	CARTHAGE	NY	13619	315-4939982	WYANDOTTE.WF CHINA
72	BUISCH, WAYNE		873 LAKE RD	PHELPS	NY	14532	315-5489220	WF CALL
73	LANGERMAN, MARK		2231 RT 98	ATTICA	NY	14011	716-5350910	LF. O.E. BTM LEGHORN,O.E. LF & BTM
74	KROLL, PAUL		4325 TWO ROD RD	E.AURORA	NY	40529693	716-6528658	HAMBURG, LEGHORN,WF CALL,PEKIN
75	ETHRIDGE, PETER		3715 EAGER RD	JAMESVILLE	NY	13078	315-4923802	BTM JAPANESE LRG O.E.
76	LIPIEC, TOM		P.O.BOX 47	W.EDMESTON	NY	13485	315-8584457	LF.& BTM SHAMO
77	CONVERSE,JR, MERLE		343 FEARLBIDGE RD	WINTHROP	NY	13697	315-2650119	BTM SEBRIGHT, WYANDOTTE
78	POST, WILLIAM		209 HWY 17	NEW BERLIN	NY	13411	607-8476204	BTM.,R.I.RED.WF EAST INDIE
79	WOJTKOWIAK, STEVE		2111 TRANSIT RD	ELMA	NY	14059	716-8748928	LF.LEGHORN,BTM BRAHMA,ROCK
80	PETTIT, LUCAS		3278 BLK ST.	SCIPIO CENTER	NY	13147	315-3648374	BTM BELGIAN, ORPINGTON,R.C.
81	PETTIT, LUCAS	Jr	3278 BLK ST	SCIPIO CENTER	NY	13147	315-3648374	LF.& WF BTM O.E, LEGHORN, BELGIAN,WF ROUEN
82	RIGGS, KARYN & CHUCK		166 McCLOUD RD	WEST MONROE	NY	13167	315-676-2707	LF.& BTM POLISH & SUMATRA
83	ZIEHM, BILL		3166 BEEBE RD	NEWFANE	NY	1408	716-7519400	BTM COCHIN
84	LIDDLE &, FIRSCHING		4809 STOP 7 RD	WHITESBORO	NY	13492	315-8533129	BTM DUTCH, AUSTRALORP
85	ROCHETTE'S, POULTRY		254 OLD CART RD	HADDAM	CT	06433	860-3452048	BTM BELGIANS, JAPS,LEGHORNS

YANKEE CLASSIC 2001

BANTAM CHICKENS 716

LARGE FOWL 190

WATERFOWL 133

GRAND TOTAL OF ENTRIES 1039

THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** dovecote@usadatanet.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Thanks

**Date:** Fri, 26 Oct 2001 04:11:28 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [\[As Attachment\]](#) [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

10-25-01

Roger:

The photo is very nice. Thank you.

I would like to put it on the District 2 webpage, but I am not sure how to do it. I need to get a lesson from someone on photo manipulation.

When there is a list available of the show winners at this year's Yankee Classic, I will put that on the District 2 page also.

In the recent past, there was a problem with the District 2 page, but I believe that it has gone away. Do me a favor and check it out and see if it appears OK for you.

Thanks again for the very nice photo.

Robert

3547





10-28-01-1 Getting Ready for winter.

Spent six or seven hours yesterday cleaning up around <sup>and in</sup> my flower garden in front of the house, in my vegetable garden above the <sup>gray</sup> barn foundation, and in the poultry yard. Moved the Blue Hubbard Squash and pumpkin harvest inside the barn. Took a beautiful Blue Hubbard Squash to Colleen & Mike as a host present at last night's Halloween party in Scranton.

Today was the day to move all the roosters inside the barn for the winter. What a job! First, I had to figure out where they were all going to go. There was lots of fine-tuning to be done because

10-28-01-2

3549

of fighting with neighbors. Eventually, I arrived at solutions to all the problems. I then moved the various Chick Cages to the warmest part of the poultry area. Then I washed and sterilized all the water cups and waterers. All that took six hours. The Guinea fowl — 10 females and 2 males — will, I believe spend the winter in the milk house. Their nasty behavior to the Chickens is more than I can endure. As I settled in each rooster to his winter cage/pen, I also dusted him with 5% Sevin dust to prevent lice and mites.

10-28-01-3

This week, possibly tomorrow, I will finish putting plastic over windows in the barn — and that will be that for poultry winter preparations. I will clean all outside pens and coops so that everything will be all set for spring.

Preliminary breeding pen decisions have been made — but a lot more fine tuning will have to take place in that regard during the next month. I always try to have a good batch of new chicks by the first of the year.



**AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION,  
INC.**

**News and Views**

Autumn 2001



Published Quarterly  
by the AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
133 Millville Street  
Mendon, MA 01756

Phone / Fax (508) 473- 8769

Web site--<http://www.amptya.com>

*Includes:*

- SRP's column*
- Reprint of SRP's  
article: "We Need  
More Local Publicity"*

## NOTES FROM YOUR DIRECTORS

District 1 (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI,  
VT) Jerry Yeaw

105 William Henry Road  
Scituate, RI 02857  
401-647-5682  
[Dyeaw@home.com](mailto:Dyeaw@home.com)

→ District 2 (NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD,  
DC) S. Robert Powell

**SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POULTRY CLUB.** One of the most important things that you can do for exhibition poultry is to support your local poultry club. Regardless of your age, gender, or condition in life, there are lots of things that you can do to help out. Don't wait to be asked. Volunteer.

The worst thing that you can do for your local poultry club is to adopt the attitude that says: "I've done my share of work for this club in the past. I'm not going to do a single thing from now on. Someone else can do it." That attitude, coupled with a keen interest in telling others what they are doing wrong, is a sure way to discourage others (who are trying to do their best) and to kill a poultry club.

Without strong, active, and vital local poultry clubs, remember, there would be no clubs or organizations that would take on the responsibility

of hosting club, state, district, semiannual, and annual meets by national poultry organizations like the APA. So do your part to keep the exhibition poultry hobby alive and well in your corner of the world. Support your local poultry club.

**SUPPORT YOUNG EXHIBITORS.** Congratulations and thanks to Dave and Joanna Smith (Lock Haven, PA) for organizing and promoting the Clinton County (PA) 4-H poultry club. The group, which is now two years old, held its second annual show on August 9th. A special feature of this show was the crowning of Keri Bechdel as the Clinton County 4-H Poultry Princess. Her brother, Matt, had Grand Champion of the 4-H Show.

Congratulations and thanks, as well, to Judy Sartell, Bob Simons, and Ron and Lynn Stiles for taking the initiative to establish the Susquehanna County (PA) 4-H Fancy Feathers Club in the spring of this year. The enthusiasm of this group is remarkable. On June 23rd, the club held a summer fun show in Cecil E. Rose poultry building on the Harford Fairgrounds. In

addition, the group sponsored a 4-H poultry show on August 21st, in conjunction with the Harford Fair poultry show, and also created a prize winning floral/landscape display by the side of the poultry building. Featured in this red, white, and blue display were several white Silkies provided by 4-H member Jessica Sartell, who also had Champion of the Show on a beautiful White Cochin bantam cock.

If there's an active 4-H poultry club in your area, we'd like to hear about their activities and accomplishments.

**NEW APA BROCHURE.** I think that most of us probably know at least one person who is not a member of the APA but who should be. If you have poultry friends who have not yet become members of the APA, send me their names and addresses and I'll make sure that they get one of the new APA membership recruitment flyers in the mail. If your poultry group would like to get a packet of these flyers for distribution at your show or local fair, let me know.

**2001 APA YEARBOOK.** The APA Yearbook is, I think, a very important publication. In addition to the wealth of official data from the APA that are recorded therein, there are, in

the best of years, a lot of interesting and important articles in the annual Yearbook. Thank you and congratulations to all those writers (many of whom were urged to take up their pens by yours truly) who contributed articles to this year's Yearbook. Those articles greatly enrich the Yearbook, which will be read and enjoyed by poultry fanciers around the world for generations to come.

#### **DISTRICT 2 WEBPAGE.**

The District 2 webpage is a wonderful way to communicate with fanciers throughout the district and around the world. If there is something that you would like to see on the webpage (an announcement, a list of show winners, you name it), just send me the material and I'll do the rest.

It still amazes me that I am able to do what has to be done in order to upload data to the webpage. Late this summer, many people reported that they were having trouble accessing the page. Recently, I solved that problem by upgrading my web service to "premium." What a difference! Now, with any luck, a few seconds after you click on the District 2 webaddress, [www.srobertpowell.crosswinds.net/District2.htm](http://www.srobertpowell.crosswinds.net/District2.htm), the entire webpage should appear before you.



An easy way to access the District 2 webpage is to go to the homepage of the APA ([www.ampltya.com](http://www.ampltya.com)) and click on "Directors." There, under my name, you will see a webaddress. Click on that address and the page should appear.

THANK YOU. It gives me a lot of pleasure to serve as the APA District 2 director, and I am trying my best to do the job well. I very much appreciate the encouragement and support that I have received throughout District 2 during the past two years. Accordingly, I have decided to run for the office again in the elections that will take place in 2002.

FALL SHOWS. Now is the time to see if you made the correct decisions when you set up your breeding pens last winter. Dust off those possible show champions and enter them in the fall shows and see what happens. If you don't win at one show, there's always the next show. Sometimes you win when you probably shouldn't have. Sometimes you don't win when you probably should have. It all evens out in the end. In any event, always congratulate the winners and always remember

to thank the show management for having sponsored the show.

R.D. 1, Box 40

Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

(570) 282-5197

[srobertpowell@juno.com](mailto:srobertpowell@juno.com)

*No reports from  
Districts 1, 3, 4,  
5, 8, 9, 11, and 12.*

*Quasi-report from  
District 6.*

*only SRP (#2)  
Sam Brush (#7)  
and Troy Laroche  
(#10) have  
reports from  
their districts  
for the members  
to read.*

## WE NEED MORE LOCAL PUBLICITY

→ by S. Robert Powell reprinted from the 1991 yearbook

If you didn't read Poultry Press and/or National Poultry News, or if you weren't on the mailing lists of the poultry organizations in your part of the country, or if you were not a member of your local poultry club, how would you know about the poultry shows-near and far from home-that are coming up in the months ahead? You probably wouldn't.

Suppose for example, that someone who lives within five miles of you were the proud owner of a coop full of quality show birds. Suppose that that person has raised poultry for many years and has shown them at a local fair but nowhere else. How would that person know, if he were not connected to the world of exhibition poultry through the national poultry newspapers or through club newsletters or through local club meetings, that an open show of a large regional poultry club, for example, was holding its annual show at the local fairgrounds in the near future?

He probably wouldn't. And the reason why he wouldn't is because there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on poultry shows that take place at the local fairgrounds, for example; and there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on exhibition poultry in general.

This, of course, is not the fault of the local media, nor is it the fault of the local show secretary, nor is it the fault of the local poultry club. Show secretaries and the active members of the local clubs, as we all know, have enough to do to run the shows and keep the local clubs vital and strong.

Whose fault is it that there is rarely any poultry publicity (upcoming shows, features on exhibition poultry and/or their owners) in the local media? It's your fault and it's my fault, and it's the fault of every one of us who raises show birds. We are the ones who have to take the necessary steps to make sure that that hypothetical person who lives five miles from us who is the proud owner of quality show birds, but who shows them only at the local fair, knows about the professional world of exhibition poultry and about the big club show, with an impressive list of state, regional, district and special meets, that will take place at the local fairgrounds in the near future.

And why should he know about the professional world of exhibition poultry? For the very particular reason that he may easily become the newest member of the local poultry club and not only strengthen the local club by his enthusiasm but also show at all area and regional shows in the future. Who knows, he may even decide to

What a pleasant surprise to see this  
article reprinted in the Autumn 2001  
News & Views

specialize in one of the rarer breeds or varieties and thus help guarantee its survival.

There are, I'm sure, many breeders of quality show birds out there who don't even know about the existence of the national poultry newspapers or about the many poultry specialty clubs or about the regional poultry clubs. There are many people out there who show at the local fairs who don't know that they can show their birds at club shows. There are many people out there, I'm sure, who don't know how to go about entering their birds in a show.

So what can we do to correct this situation? We have to get articles in our local newspapers and media about upcoming poultry shows in our area. It is not important that the newspapers in question have a large circulation. Small newspapers, in fact, are much better in this regard in that they are more willing to publish articles about such topics as poultry shows and exhibition poultry. If you are not interested in writing an article yourself, contact the local paper or media and invite someone from the paper or radio station or television station to cover the show. And make sure that they know that the public is invited to attend and make sure that they include a statement to that effect in any articles or stories.

In addition, most media have calendars of upcoming events and are very willing to list a wide variety of events, including upcoming poultry shows, if they are given press releases well in advance of the show date. Perhaps a local newspaper can be talked into doing a feature article on a well known local poultry fancier and/or his birds. Such articles should always contain telephone numbers and/or addresses of readers who want more information.

And don't forget the feed stores. Most of them have bulletin boards, and they are excellent places to post announcements about exhibition poultry. And last, but not least, go out and actively recruit. If you are driving by someone's place and you see what seems to be exhibition poultry, stop and introduce yourself and see what happens. At the local fair, hang out in the poultry building (most of us do anyway) and make sure that anyone who seems at all interested in exhibition poultry gets all the information and feed back and encouragement that you can possibly provide.

If all of us were to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, we would, I'm sure, begin to see lots of new faces at the shows and club meetings (not that there is anything wrong with the old familiar faces, not by a long shot). If we were all to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, it would mean that the shows and meetings would be bigger and better; and it would mean that the hobby would be stronger both locally and nationally. We have everything to gain and nothing to lose.



It surprises me that a district director would not take advantage of generous column-space four times a year in News + Views.

If these lazy district directors (1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11 & 12) don't take their "jobs" and News + Views seriously, how can they expect their constituents to get involved in / take seriously the APA. If the "leaders" in each district don't care, how can the members be expected to care?

3558

**From:** zpf@grm.net (Fred J Zillich) [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** "'s robert powell'" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** RE: Airplanes

**Date:** Fri, 26 Oct 2001 11:59:36 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

I was not aware of this problem, Peter is flying in but I don't know how. He may be driving from KC or Omaha.  
If I hear of anything more I will contact you.  
Fred

Fred J. Zillich  
Rt 1 Box 190  
Mercer, MO 64661-9777  
zpf@grm.net

3559

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** dstiles@epix.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** December CPAC meeting

**Date:** Tue, 30 Oct 2001 01:40:17 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

October 29

Lynn/Ron:

Wilma Smith has volunteered to host the December meeting of the CPAC. The second Sunday of the month would be the 9th. Meeting at 1 P.M.

So carry on with your construction project. I'll put you down, in ink, for the January meeting (the 13th at 1 P.M.).

Thanks again for offering, provisionally, to host the December meeting.

Oral surgery for David. Sounds like a wisdom tooth problem. Hope all went well.

This Friday I leave for Nebraska and the APA national meet.

Robert



10-30-01-1 SRP to judge in Texas! 3560

Sam Brush just phoned from Texas.

He asked if I would be interested in judging at the Fort Worth, TX

show (the APA semi-annual)

March 17-18, 2002! "With pleasure,"

said I. They will pay \$300,

which will probably cut in half my expenses in traveling

there, as APA District 2 Director.

It will also be a wonderful opportunity for me to demonstrate my credentials as a judge before

a new and larger audience.

It's a wonderful opportunity

and I am very thankful

to have it.

October 30, 2001

Mr. Richard Hickman  
ABA District 3 Director  
2724 Cedarville Road  
Millville, NJ 08332

Dear Richard:

As an ABA member from District 3, allow me to say here that I wholeheartedly agree with the position that the ABA has taken on the matter of judges judging and showing at the same ABA sanctioned show.

In his article (pp. 10-12) in the Fall 2001 *ABA Quarterly*, the Rev. Paul Ashbrook asks for comments and suggestions regarding the proposed new Article 16 (Judging and Exhibiting by Judges) to the ABA By Laws.

Given below are some comments and suggestions that I have—all of which relate to language/word use/syntax—regarding proposed Article 16. The section and line references that I use are to be seen in relation to the proposed article as published on pages 11-12 of the Fall 2001 *ABA Quarterly*.

### Article 16

Section 1, line 2: no need to capitalize the word "Judge"

Section 2, line 3: add "for the show" after the word "deadline"

Section 2, line 6: instead of "judge(s)," make it "judge"

Section 2, line 7: instead of "judge(s)," make it "judge"

Section 2, line 8: change "their" to "his/her"

Section 3, lines 1-2: instead of "shall constitute a grievable offense. A grievance" use  
"are valid grounds for filing a grievance, which may"

Section 3, line 7: instead of "of the occurrence." use "of the alleged violation."

Section 3, line 11: instead of "adhering to the" use "in accordance with"

Section 4, line 8: no need to capitalize the word "Penalties."

Section 5, line 3: instead of "sanction" use "sanctioning"

Section 6, line 2: no need to capitalize "Shall"

Section 6, line 3: no need to capitalize "In"

Section 6, line 4: instead of "of the various poultry" use "in the various poultry"

Section 6, line 5: no need to capitalize "Newspapers"

Section 6, line 5: instead of "of the United States" use "in the United States"

Richard Hickman

- 2 -

October 30, 2001

I will send copies of this letter to the Rev. Paul Ashbrook and to Dave Adkins to spare you the trouble of having to forward copies of my comments and suggestions to them so that they will have them to hand when the Constitution and By-Laws Committee determine the final wording of this proposed new article in the ABA's By-Laws.

Good to see you and Shelby at the Yankee Fall Classic. Given the fact that I was judging, I hardly had a minute to say more than a quick "hello."

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

cc: Rev. Paul Ashbrook  
Dave Adkins

*I am very pleased to see  
in the article on p. 9 of  
the 12/01 issue of Powetry  
Press that all of my  
suggestions have  
been incorporated  
into the final  
statement of  
the by-law.*



**From:** Lynn Stiles <dstiles@epix.net> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** s robert powell <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: December CPAC meeting

**Date:** Mon, 29 Oct 2001 22:25:33 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)] | [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Good luck in Nebraska. Hope you don't run into any snow.

Actually,

David had a second set of permanent teeth growing under his permanent

teeth. They began to break through toward his tongue. They had to be

carefully removed because of nerves involved. Everything is fine now.

We are going to Richmond the weekend before Thanksgiving. My waterfowl

is in good shape, but the poultry is molting terribly. Hard to say what

I'll enter. Ron

3564

**From:** "Lorna Rhodes" <lrhodes@kersur.net> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Don Krahe's questions

**Date:** Tue, 30 Oct 2001 00:16:04 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) | [As Attachment](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Sounds good . See you there. Lorna

3565

**From:** ALFHANCOLUMBIAN@webtv.net (ALFRED ZEILBERGER)  
**[Save Address]**

**To:** srobertpowell@juno.com

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Hi Robert

**Date:** Mon, 29 Oct 2001 19:21:52 -0500 (EST)

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Thank you so much for that nice picture, it came out very good.  
Went to  
the York show in PA, they were down a lot of birds from last year,  
there  
was talk of having a one day show next year. Be well, thanks  
again, Al.



10-31-01-1 Preparations for Lincoln. Things are coming together nicely for the trip. I am very relieved to have my airplane arrangements all in final form, after a lot of changes caused by a cancelled flight on 11/4 between Lincoln & Kansas City. Now my return flight will begin in Omaha, which does not appear to be too far from Lincoln (less than an hour, I would say). Omaha is directly on the main road from Lincoln to Des Moines. Maybe I can get a ride to the Omaha airport on Sunday with Bart Pals, who will very probably be driving down to Lincoln? That would be very nice.

My flight gets into Lincoln on Friday shortly after 5 PM, which should allow me plenty of time to get to the show headquarters,

10-31-01-2

3567

which is the Best Western Villager  
Courtyard and Gardens, where I have  
a reservation for Friday & Saturday nights.  
The Board of Directors meeting begins  
at 7 P.M. and will probably last  
two or three hours. The AAPA  
general membership meeting will  
probably be after the banquet  
(7 P.M. on Saturday). Saturday should  
be a very enjoyable with very  
few specific commitments for  
me. There will be the Orpington  
Club meeting and that's  
about it. I will do lots of  
note taking and picture  
taking throughout the week-  
end. I will include a report  
on the Directors' meeting in  
the November CPAC newsletter

10-31-01-3

3568

Birds are all in winter quarters at home — which makes taking care of them easier than in the summer. Tomorrow, I will finalize the waterer arrangements in several pens with hens and chicks.

Tomorrow night, I will feed & water the birds for the weekend; on Friday morning, early, I will feed & water them again. I think I should probably leave here on Friday morning at about 7 AM for the Welles-Bare/Swanton airport. My departure is at 9:42 AM. If I leave at 7 AM, I will be at the airport before 8 AM.



11-01-01-1 Harford Fair - Director <sup>3569</sup>

Phyllis Ridgeway phoned this morning at about 930 A.M. to tell me that "Chances are very good that you'll be elected a director at the meeting on Monday night."

Wow! Such an honor. It's the Susquehanna County equivalent of being elevated to the peerage. There are, it appears, 8 members of the Board and they are all Susquehanna County luminaries. Such an honor. If I am elected, I should be able to play a very useful role in advocating for the needs of the poultry department. It seems that the directors can also serve

11-01-01-2

3570

as departmental superintendents—  
Francis Supancik, now a Director,  
is also the Assistant Superintendent  
of the sheep department; Rich  
<sup>another Director</sup> Carpenetti is also the Superintendent  
of the horse department.

Wouldn't Cecil Rose be proud  
of me! My first year as an  
"official" in the poultry depart-  
ment was 1992; I have now  
completed 10 years of service  
as poultry superintendent.

If I am elected, I should  
probably prepare a press release  
on my election for the local  
papers, especially the  
Susquehanna Independent.

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** apa@netins.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Ground transportation to Omaha

**Date:** Fri, 02 Nov 2001 05:39:03 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Thursday afternoon

Bart:

(The computer just went haywire and I think you have just received two blank messages from me. I'll give it another try.)

Such a tangled mess, trying to arrange air travel to and from Lincoln, Nebraska! Everything was all set, six months ago. Then, following September 11, lots of flights were cancelled by the airlines. Getting a flight out of Lincoln, going East on Sunday, is something that can't be done.

You're probably driving down to Lincoln. If you are, and if you have a small corner of space available in your vehicle on the return trip to Iowa, via Omaha, on Sunday, I wonder if I could bum a ride as far as the Omaha airport?

See you tomorrow night, or first thing on Saturday morning.

Now I will go home (where, by choice, I don't have a computer) and look after the chickens and the cows and get ready for my trip west tomorrow morning, with departure at 9:42 A.M.

Robert



3572

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** zpf@grm.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Getting to the airport

**Date:** Fri, 02 Nov 2001 05:23:29 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

November 1

Fred:

Well, after some scrambling about, I now have a return flight from Omaha to Pittsburgh to Scranton, which makes a lot more sense than Kansas City to Pittsburgh to Scranton.

Some of the Iowa exhibitors will probably be driving back to Iowa on Sunday via Omaha and I'm hoping to be able to get a ride to the Omaha airport from someone at the show.

See you tomorrow night at the Directors meeting.

Robert

EASYLINK 5272323S001 31OCT01 12:17/12:17 EST  
FROM: 4953204  
4953204 4953204 BTCA UD  
CENDANT TRAVEL  
TC: 5702827031

3573

SALES PERSON: HB  
CUSTOMER NBR: 528557

ITINERARY

RKCIMW

DATE: 31 OCT 01  
PAGE: 01

TO: S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

FOR: POWELL/S ROBERT

REF: 8557 59451192

04 DEC 01 - TUESDAY  
OTHER

THANK YOU FOR USING YOUR TRAVEL SERVICE

02 NOV 01 - FRIDAY

AIR US AIRWAYS (FLT:3783) ECONOMY  
OPERATED BY US EXP-ALLEGHENY  
LV SCRANTN WILKESBRE 942A  
AR PITTSBURGH 1105A

EQP: DASH 8 TPROP  
01HR 23MIN  
NON-STOP

04 NOV 01 - SUNDAY

AIR US AIRWAYS (FLT:848) ECONOMY  
LV PITTSBURGH 1020P  
AR SCRANTN WILKESBRE 1122P

EQP: MD-80  
01HR 02MIN  
NON-STOP

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

SALES PERSON: HB  
CUSTOMER NBR: 528557

ITINERARY

RKCIMW

DATE: 31 OCT 01  
PAGE: 02

3574

TO: S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

FOR: POWELL/S ROBERT

REF: 8557 59451192

TA MRM TRA SUR BUD

. THANK YOU FOR TRAVELING WITH  
. SUPER 8 TRAVELERS ADVANTAGE  
. CALL 24 HOURS A DAY  
. 1-800-678-2853

PLEASE SEE REVERSE FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON CLAIMING  
YOUR CASH BONUS.

SEAT-REQUESTED WITH AIRLINE.

AIR CANCEL/CHANGE INFORMATION

FARE IS NONREFUNDABLE. SOME FLIGHTS MAY BE CHANGED  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND A 100.00 FEE PLUS  
ANY FARE CHANGES PER TICKET. CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS  
APPLY.

IMPORTANT-FOR TRAVEL WITHIN THE U.S., PLEASE CHECKIN  
1 1/2 HOURS PRIOR TO FLIGHT DEPARTURE. AIRLINES MAY  
REQUIRE GOVERNMENT PHOTO ID FOR ANYONE 18 YEARS OR  
OLDER.

MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS MAY APPLY.

ALL AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE.

THIS IS AN ELECTRONIC TICKET RESERVATION. CHECK-IN  
IS REQUIRED AT EACH DEPARTURE POINT SO THAT BOARDING  
PASSES CAN BE ISSUED. PHOTO ID IS REQUIRED ALONG WITH  
THE AIRLINE CONFIRMATION NUMBER OR PASSENGER LAST NAME  
AND FLIGHT NUMBER.

YOUR USAIR CONFIRMATION NUMBER IS FGLAOJ

YOU MAY BE REQUIRED TO PRESENT THE CREDIT CARD USED  
TO PURCHASE THESE TICKETS AT THE AIRLINE COUNTER  
FOR VERIFICATION.



EASYLINK 5272614S001 31OCT01 12:18/12:19 EST  
FROM: 4953204  
4953204 4953204 BTCA UD  
CENDANT TRAVEL  
TO: 5702827031

3575

SALES PERSON: HB  
CUSTOMER NBR: 528557

ITINERARY

RIPYHG

DATE: 31 OCT 01  
PAGE: 01

TO: S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40

CARBONDALE PA 18407

FOR: POWELL/S ROBERT

REF: 8557 59451192

02 NOV 01 - FRIDAY

AIR US AIRWAYS  
LV PITTSBURGH

FLT:899

ECONOMY  
210P

EQP: AIRBUS A319

02HR 14MIN

NON-STOP

REF: GJQQBL

AR KANSAS CITY INTL  
ARRIVE: TERMINAL BUILDING A  
POWELL/S ROBERT SEAT-10C

324P

AIR US AIRWAYS

FLT:5529

ECONOMY

OPERATED BY US EXP-AIR MIDWEST  
LV KANSAS CITY INTL  
DEPART: TERMINAL BUILDING A  
AR LINCOLN

425P

510P

EQP: BEECHCRFT B100

45MIN

NON-STOP

REF: GJQQBL

POWELL/S ROBERT SEAT- 2A

04 NOV 01 - SUNDAY

AIR US AIRWAYS  
OPERATED BY US EXP-MESA  
LV OMAHA

FLT:5875

ECONOMY

440P

755P

EQP: EMBRAER 145 JET

02HR 15MIN

NON-STOP

AR PITTSBURGH

04 DEC 01 - TUESDAY

OTHER

THANK YOU FOR USING YOUR TRAVEL SERVICE

got earlier flight  
US Airways 5829  
Omaha - Pittsburgh

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

SALES PERSON: HB  
CUSTOMER NBR: 528557

ITINERARY  
RIPYHG

DATE: 31 OCT 01  
PAGE: 02

3576

TO: S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

FOR: POWELL/S ROBERT

REF: 8557 59451192

TA MRM TRA SUR BUD

THANK YOU FOR TRAVELING WITH  
SUPER 8 TRAVELERS ADVANTAGE  
CALL 24 HOURS A DAY  
1-800-678-2853

PLEASE SEE REVERSE FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON CLAIMING  
YOUR CASH BONUS.

SEAT-REQUESTED WITH AIRLINE.

AIR CANCEL/CHANGE INFORMATION

FARE IS NONREFUNDABLE. SOME FLIGHTS MAY BE CHANGED  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND A 100.00 FEE PLUS  
ANY FARE CHANGES PER TICKET. CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS  
APPLY.

IMPORTANT-FOR TRAVEL WITHIN THE U.S., PLEASE CHECKIN  
1 1/2 HOURS PRIOR TO FLIGHT DEPARTURE. AIRLINES MAY  
REQUIRE GOVERNMENT PHOTO ID FOR ANYONE 18 YEARS OR  
OLDER.

MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS MAY APPLY.

ALL AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE.

THIS IS AN ELECTRONIC TICKET RESERVATION. CHECK-IN  
IS REQUIRED AT EACH DEPARTURE POINT SO THAT BOARDING  
PASSES CAN BE ISSUED. PHOTO ID IS REQUIRED ALONG WITH  
THE AIRLINE CONFIRMATION NUMBER OR PASSENGER LAST NAME  
AND FLIGHT NUMBER.

YOUR USAIR CONFIRMATION NUMBER IS GJQQBL

YOU MAY BE REQUIRED TO PRESENT THE CREDIT CARD USED  
TO PURCHASE THESE TICKETS AT THE AIRLINE COUNTER  
FOR VERIFICATION.

11/02/01

3577

U.S. AIRWAYS			
BOARDING PASS			
**ETKT BP** QPS/AUP			
NAME OF PASSENGER POWELL/S ROBERT			
FROM SCRANTN WILKESBRE			
TO PITTSBURGH			
CARRIER US EXP-ALLEGHENY			
CODE FLIGHT CLASS DATE TIME US3783 K 02NOV942A			
GATE	BOARDING TIME	SEAT	SMOKING
2B	912A	3C	NO
DIVIDEND MILES NUMBER 1 037 7190585894 6			

U.S. AIRWAYS			
BOARDING PASS			
**ETKT BP** QPS/AUP			
NAME OF PASSENGER POWELL/S ROBERT			
FROM PITTSBURGH			
TO KANSAS CITY INTL			
CARRIER US AIRWAYS			
CODE FLIGHT CLASS DATE TIME US899 U 02NOV205P			
GATE	BOARDING TIME	SEAT	SMOKING
B43	135P	10C	NO
DIVIDEND MILES NUMBER 1 037 2193129738 6			

U.S. AIRWAYS			
BOARDING PASS			
**ETKT BP** QPS/AUP			
NAME OF PASSENGER POWELL/S ROBERT			
FROM KANSAS CITY INTL			
TO LINCOLN			
CARRIER US EXP-AIRMidwest			
CODE FLIGHT CLASS DATE TIME US5529 U 02NOV420P			
GATE	BOARDING TIME	SEAT	SMOKING
5	350P	2A	NO
DIVIDEND MILES NUMBER 2 037 2193129738 2 CONNECTION			

S. Robert Powell  
RD #1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407

11/04/01

U.S. AIRWAYS			
BOARDING PASS			
**ETKT BP** BYZ/DMA			
NAME OF PASSENGER POWELL/S ROBERT			
FROM DMAHA			
TO PITTSBURGH			
CARRIER US EXP-MESA			
CODE FLIGHT CLASS DATE TIME US5829 U 04NOV150P			
GATE	BOARDING TIME	SEAT	SMOKING
10	135P	13A	NO
DIVIDEND MILES NUMBER 4 037 2193129738 1			

U.S. AIRWAYS			
BOARDING PASS			
GJC/PIT			
NAME OF PASSENGER POWELL/S ROBERT			
FROM PITTSBURGH			
TO SCRANTN WILKESBRE			
CARRIER US AIRWAYS			
CODE FLIGHT CLASS DATE TIME US648 V 04NOV1020P			
GATE	BOARDING TIME	SEAT	SMOKING
A7	950P	18A	NO
DIVIDEND MILES NUMBER			

Travelers  
Advantage

8557-

59451192





# AMERICAN GAME BANTAM CLUB

Volume 1, Issue 3



Fall 2001

## President

Doug Huggins  
3464 Baker Lake Rd  
Clinton, Arkansas 72031  
Phone: 501-745-8681  
Email: dk\_huggins@yahoo.com

## Vice President

Peter G. Atkin  
643 Tracey's Hill Rd  
RR 4, Omemee  
Ontario, Canada  
K0L 2W0

Phone: 705-799-0222

Email: emilon@quicklinks.on.ca

## Secretary/Treasurer

Dan Tidwell  
2501 Old Dallas Rd  
Waco, Texas 76705  
Phone: 254-799-7428

## President's Message

Hello everyone. I hope you had a good summer. By now several of us should have a number of American Game Bantams showing some promise as potential show birds or future breeders. Fall is the time of year when many of us will be called on to supply stock to others. Let's strive to only sell quality stock. Nothing will help you sell more birds in the future than if you only sell quality stock. A good rule of thumb is to never send a bird to someone to use as a breeder that you wouldn't breed from yourself.

In case you haven't heard, the U.S. Postal Service is no longer accepting birds for shipment through the mail with the exception of a few locations. This is going to be a huge obstacle for those wishing to obtain a start in American Game Bantams. Those of us that have stock to spare should go out of our way to try and help others obtain breeding stock. This may include driving long distances to shows or other locations to deliver birds or asking friends to deliver birds for us to shows we are unable to attend. Those of us who have stock and have never shipped hatching eggs may now have to consider doing so. I know it must be frustrating for those of you who have been unable to obtain stock, but don't be discouraged. This is a strong club that highly values its members, and we will get birds to you one way or another, sooner or later.

Be prepared to be less than satisfied with the way some judges will place American Game Bantams at the shows. Something we must remember is that many judges have spent more time studying the breeds and varieties being shown, rather than studying every variety of every breed from the standard. According to the "Bantam Standard", any American Game Bantam male that doesn't have sickles with semi-cardioid curves is to be disqualified. This means the sickles must be long enough to form half a heart, not half a circle. Many judges are not aware of this, nor are they aware of the fact that shafting is preferred in the stippled sections of BB Red females. We may encounter even more obstacles when showing under judges that aren't licensed with the ABA, since the APA hasn't yet accepted the American Game Bantam as a standard breed. Take your "Bantam Standard" with you to the shows, and don't hesitate to remind the judges of what it says. If you must correct someone, just be sure to do it in a nice and friendly manner. If the judge doesn't consider the best American Game Bantam when picking

the champion of the class, "Old English and American Game", bring it to his attention, and make him give an answer for himself. One quality of the American Game Bantam is that they are pugnacious. We, as breeders, should possess a certain amount of that quality if we are going to bring the breed to popularity.

Feel free to voice your opinions, ideas, complaints or suggestions. Remember, this is your club. You have paid your dues, and this club would not be possible without each member's support.

Thanks,  
Doug Huggins

### Financial Statement

<b>As of 9/30/2001</b>	<b>Beginning Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 358.50</b>
	<b>Income:</b>	
	<b>Membership Dues</b>	5.00
	<b>Donation</b>	25.00
	<b>Total Income:</b>	30.00
	<b>Sub Total:</b>	\$ 388.50
	<b>Expenses:</b>	
	<b>Bank fees</b>	\$ 9.00
	<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	9.00
	<b>End Balance:</b>	\$ 379.50

### Club Matters

- ◆ Congratulations to Dan Tidwell on the birth of his Great Grand-Daughter, Lydia Rene Tidwell! Born October 12, 5:58 pm, weighing 8lb 6oz and 20 1/2 inches long.
- ◆ Please send member information, births, marriages, illness etc to Peter for inclusion in the newsletter.
- ◆ You may have received your copies of the proposed Constitution and By-Laws for the AGBC by now. Please read them over carefully and respond as instructed in the letter from Dan. A word of thanks to Doug and Dan for their efforts in putting these most important guidelines together.
- ◆ Thank you to those club members who have sent their comments regarding this newsletter. Your compliments and best wishes are appreciated. This newsletter is an evolving creation and your feedback is vital in developing and maintaining a newsletter that is informative and enjoyable to read.
- ◆ Photos are needed of your AGB!!! I would like to have photos of the 2001 crop of birds for the winter issue. If we get enough quality photos, we may have two pages of pictures (winter issue only). Please read the short "Tips" article to ensure that your photos are easily reproduced. Photos can be sent to Peter by post or e-mail.
- ◆ An AGB video is available from Peter to AGBC members only. This video is a compilation of two videos sent to me by the late Jim Cloe and one from Todd & Deb McWilliams. This is, I feel, a must for any AGB breeder as it shows some truly outstanding birds of both strains. The video is approximately 2 hrs long. This video is NOT for sale, but is available for the cost of shipping and a blank cassette, \$5 US.
- ◆ We need your articles for future newsletters. Articles on AGB specifically or general housing, feeding, health etc are welcome. If you have a question that you would like answered, we can start a section for that as well. Send to Peter by post or e-mail.



## Secretary/Treasurer's Report

### New Members

We would like to welcome all of the new members who have joined this quarter.

### New Charter ANNUAL Members

A belated welcome with our apologies to Justin Huggins AR

### New ANNUAL Members

Douglas Robertson TX

## Vice President's Message

Greetings from the Great White North. To start, let me say that my family and I hope that no member has suffered a loss stemming from the horrific events of September 11. I know that this has been something that has been at the forefront for the last month, and I do not want to belabour the subject. I simply want to let everyone know that our thoughts are often straying South of the border with our hope that all is well with everyone.

I need to correct a mistake from the summer newsletter. When relating the breeders from whom we had acquired birds during our trip to Ohio, I said Cal Boker instead of Cal Domer. One of those slips of the brain. Cal Boker does have some fine Games, but not AGB or Miniature Pit. Cal Domer, on the other hand, keeps some fine Miniature Games, Greys and Doms, and the stag that he sent home with me has produced some very good GDW AGB. This summer has been very busy for us. We ended up hatching close to 600 birds, and while mortality has been higher than I like, we still have about 500 on the ground. Approximately 200 of these are AGB, so we will have a lot of choice when looking at brood stock. Looking after 500 young birds and 60 or so breeders as well as taking in the hay and planting perennials in the nursery on top of working off the farm has been about all I could handle. I have fallen down in my correspondence, so I will ask folks to bear with me for a bit longer.

We have just finished celebrating our Thanksgiving, and this year had much to be thankful for. One thing that we're not terribly thankful for is that the heating season has started and we have already had some nights with temperatures below freezing. The December arrival of our third child is going to keep me home for the next few months. I will be missing Columbus this year, but I hope to read about the great collection of AGB there. Patti-Ann is very patient with my little quirk, but I believe that going out of the country close to her due date might sour the way chickens are looked at around here. I do hope to take a good variety of young birds to the Ontario Poultry Breeders show in early December. I have shown AGB up here in the past and while the reception they received from judges was not always warm, there is generally a good bit of interest in them from other fanciers.

The APA yearbook had an excellent article on AGB by S. Robert Powell. This covered the history of the breed well. Hopefully this has inspired some folks to look for some AGB to add to their yards.

The shipping problems are going to slow down the spread of AGB to all of the members but I believe that we will be able to think our way through, around or over this obstacle. In Canada all shipping of adult birds is done by air freight and it is indeed costly, yet birds still seem to move from one province to another. Hopefully the issue will be straightened out shortly. In the meantime I will be holding onto all of the birds that show promise either to ship them in the spring or to supply eggs for shipping. I normally do not ship eggs, but getting the AGB spread around to all of the members must take precedence over my likes or dislikes. I will have more on this issue later on in the year. Until then my best wishes to all. Remember; TYPE, SIZE, COLOUR.

Keep Well

*Reta*

SRP

## Frequently Asked Questions

By Todd & Deb McWilliams

Hello again, to all AGBC members. Hope everyone had a great summer and a good hatch this year.

In the previous article we mentioned that you want an American Game Bantam to look and feel like a miniature version of a standard size American (Pit) Game. Type is everything. Size and color will come with selective breeding. They should have a strong, muscular body, and a tight, hard feather.

We're sure what you feed has a lot to do with the overall condition of a Game chicken. We feed hard grains with pellets for added protein. My brother decided to feed his Game chickens pellets, for about two years, and we continued as usual with our hard grain mix. His birds looked real good, but compared to ours, when handled, they felt like a sponge. We also believe that hard grains make better feather. Hard-boiled eggs are the best thing you can feed newly hatched peeps, even if only for a day or two. Our incubator-hatched peeps always get hard-boiled eggs and oatmeal for the first week or two plus their crumbs. We use a 16% protein Game bird crumble. As they're old enough, about 4-6 weeks, we add small cracked corn first, then wheat. Our hard grain mix consists of: Whole shelled corn, barley, wheat, oats and a 16% protein pellet. Our youngsters are eating all grains by three months of age. We add a little black oil sunflower seed during the molt, and alternate grit and oyster shell weekly. We adjust the corn by the seasons, summer, less corn, winter, more corn. We like to let the peeps roam free as long as possible, usually until trimming age unless they're causing trouble. When they start sparring seriously with each other it's time to separate them. If they're confined to a pen you have to do this a lot sooner. They're always in good condition when they have free range to graze. They get everything they need in their diet. The exercise helps to develop muscles, and feather quality is nicer.

We treat for worms and cocci a few times a year, and usually a preventative respiratory treatment twice a year. We always give vitamins after medication, some during the molt, and before and after a show. A clean and economical way to clean your chickens up for a show - Mix in a spray bottle, half and half, rubbing alcohol and water. Spray, avoiding head and eyes, and wipe over with a soft, dry cloth. It will also take care of any parasite problem, if you soak them, and let them preen themselves dry. When we first started showing, olive oil was the thing to use on heads and legs. Oil makes their heads scaly about a week after. We recently tried Vet RX and will probably never use anything else.

Most all of our chickens are kept in a round wire pen with a roof and a roost, some on tie cords at plastic barrels. They sit in a wooded area, so they have some natural protection from the weather, and plenty of shade in the summer. We give no added protection to pens in winter. They adjust well to the weather changes. They are a very hardy breed with incredible vitality.

When you have chickens, you will have predators. We're continuously bothered with all kinds. We found that an electric fence works good to keep out the four-legged ones. We use two wires, first one 6-8 inches above ground, second one 6-8 inches above that. Great Horned Owls were real hard on this year's hatch again. They wiped out whole settings of peeps. Real discouraging, but we'll still have quite a few real nice birds.

Fall has arrived, and we're ending up a Young Bird Race season with the pigeons and planning to enter a nice show of American Game Bantams in several color varieties at York, PA at the end of October and at the Maryland State Show here in November. It's a busy time of the year catching, trimming, and penning roosters. Peter Atkin had an exceptional article on trimming. We'd like to add, remove their water about 24 hours before, and they won't bleed as much, and will heal twice as fast.

There seems to be quite an interest in this breed, and membership to this club seems to be growing fast. We urge the club and all the members to join the American Bantam Association and the American Poultry Association, and show if you can. We're willing to do what we can as breeders and exhibitors to promote the breed and hopefully some day, see it accepted into the APA Standard of Perfection.



## Setting up the Brood Pen: Choosing the Female

By Peter G. Atkin

The young birds are growing well now and many folks will be looking to get their start of AGB. With this in mind, I thought that sharing my thoughts on what qualities I look for in breeding stock might help. This issue I'll look at what I look for in my females and in the winter issue I'll discuss the male.

One of the most important factors in picking pullets or hens for the brood pen is health and vitality. For show birds type must be right at the top of the list as well, but it no use having birds with good type but a poor constitution. To properly judge this factor it is important to visit the breeder that you have chosen to get your start from. For some this will not be feasible, but if it is at all possible, a visit to see the birds in their home setting is invaluable. I look for pullets that are active, scratching or exploring around the yard looking for insects or seeds. I like to see birds up in trees or somewhere high that they had to fly to. This indicates that they are developing good muscle tone in their breasts.

A nice red face and bright eyes are good indicators of a healthy bird. I also look at the legs and feathers, I like to see a sheen to the feathers and bright legs, not dull. When in hand the pullet should feel firm, not hard like an Asil or soft. They should feel a bit like a sponge rubber ball, firm with a bit of spring to the flesh. When the wing is stretched out it should spring back quickly, again an indicator of good breast muscling. I like a pullet that fits well into the palm of the hand, with enough spread of the pubic bones to indicate easy eggging. This is not to say that the bones should be spread like a producing hen, but just spread enough to give the impression that the pullet could lay an egg with little trouble.

Type, of course, has to be a major factor in picking brood stock. Don't be afraid to take your standard with you when visiting the breeder and compare the pullets to the description for the female AGB. I like a female that is balanced, one that does not seem to exaggerate one trait above the others. Doug's article on feather quality covers most of the issues of type that I look for, so I won't repeat them. I will stress his points on female hackle and tail coverts. I look for a female with an abundant hackle. This does not mean that the feathers have to be overly long, they should be of medium length, but that there are lots of them and that they travel well down the neck to touch or even cover the tops of the shoulders. This will produce males with good hackles. For tail coverts, I like to see that they cover the base of the tail feathers, up to approximately 1/3 to 1/2 of the main tail feathers. Like Doug I prefer hens that show a bit of curve to those top tail feathers. One of the big differences between AGB and OEGB is the length and angle of the back. The back for AGB should be medium length and tapering slightly, 20 degrees, while the back for OEGB should be short and taper sharply to the tail. I like to see a female with good length of leg, one that looks solid on her legs. Some pullets tend to be too leggy or dumpy with short legs, these should be avoided. As Doug mentions, tail carriage and spread does seem to change but I look for a female with tail spread of at least two inches, and the proper carriage. One other point regarding the tail is length of the feathers. In the male the tail should be the same height as the base of the beak, this is a trait I look for in females as well. Too many females have good tails but for this point. As far as colour goes, I'll simply say that the best idea is to read the standard so that you know what the proper colour traits are. I would only use colour as a deciding factor between two birds that are equally good in type. I will always choose a better typed pullet with poorer colour over a pullet with good colour but major type defects.

The last trait I look at is temperament. Birds that are running all of the time won't be as tame as birds that are handled often, but I like to see birds that do not show a lot of fear. I like to see birds that are around your feet waiting for treats. I also like to see aggressive females. Gamefowl should be aggressive, both sexes. I look for pullets that come to the front of the flock, who are not afraid to drive other birds away from the feeder or water. This is what Games are about and it is a trait that should be kept in the breed.

Once again, I will stress picking balanced birds, over birds that show too much of one trait or another. It is possible to breed from birds like that, but it is far easier if you do not have to.



## Breeding For Feather in American Game Bantams

By Doug Huggins

One of the most important parts of breeding American Game Bantams is getting good feather quality. The "Bantam Standard" states that the feather on American Game Bantams should be hard, sound, resilient, smooth, and brilliant, without much fluff, but with good length.

The American Game Bantam is a Game breed, so it stands to reason that it should have hard feathers. Hard feathers are better fit for the outdoor weather conditions that Game Fowl are often subjected to. Hard feathers are tighter and also shed water better. A hard-feathered bird will keep its form better out in the rain and wind and also through the molt. A soft-feathered bird will get soggy in rain and fluffy in wind, and its appearance will be changed more during the molt than that of a hard-feathered bird.

Although they should have a certain amount of hardness, they don't need to be as hard as an Aseel. As breeders, I urge you not to sacrifice length for hardness. Once you lose feather length in your strain it is hard to get it back without crossing with another bloodline that has an abundance of feather length. I find it is easier to get hard-feathered birds from soft-feathered birds than it is to increase feather length on birds that have feathers that are much too short.

The key to keeping good feather length in your strain is to breed from correctly feathered females. The shorter-feathered, harder females are attractive indeed, but if you use females in the breeding pen that are too short-feathered, you may be disappointed in their male offspring's lack of feather length. The "Bantam Standard" calls for good length of feather in females as well as males. It calls for an abundance of coverts that run way up the tail on the female. This was wrote into the standard to insure that females that meet the requirements for feather length as show birds, would also produce correct feathering on males when used as breeders, therefore eliminating the need for double-mating. Something else I look at very closely on females is the length and fullness of the hackle. I also like for the top two tail feathers on females to be slightly curved and be as long or longer than the rest of the feathers in the tail. This will help enhance the curve and length on the sickles of the male offspring. The tail should be moderately long and have a good spread if possible. Ideally, the tail should be carried at a fifty degree angle, and have an abrupt break where it joins the back. The tail carriage and tail spread are two areas where my females seem to change with the weather. Sometimes I find that a female that carried her tail high yesterday, carries her tail low today or vice versa, or a low-tailed female that goes broody suddenly carries her tail higher. This is where I just have to go by what they produce or compare them to their male siblings. If a certain female seems to be low-tailed, but her brothers have excellent tail carriage, I will still consider using her as a breeder. On the other hand, if she is a sister to males that have a problem with low tail carriage or pinched tails that lack spread, I will cull her out. In my opinion, the female is the most important bird in the breeding pen; however, on a few occasions I have had males that have had a very dominant influence on the offspring.

The males' hackles should be long, flowing well down over the shoulders and concealing the top edge of the wingbow. The hackle should also be full, not fitting too closely or tight on the neck. The saddle should be abundant, filling in the space between the wing tips and stern, possibly even concealing the wing tips. The sickles should be long and broad, forming a semi-cardioid curve. The term, semi-cardioid, means to form half a heart. Refer to the main sickles of the BB Red American Game Bantam male pictured in the "Bantam Standard" or to the Silver Duckwing male on the front page of this newsletter. Simply put, the male American Game Bantam should have sickles much longer and more curved than the average Old English Game Bantam male. If you have a male that is an otherwise outstanding bird, but has shorter than desired sickles, try mating him to females that are sisters to cockerels that have excellent sickle length. By the same token, be cautious of using females in the brood pen

that are sisters to males that lack sickle length and curve. This is why it is important to keep records of what every bird is out of at least until you get your strain coming consistent.

I hope these tips will help some of you in culling your birds or when selecting birds for the brood pen. If you have any other questions feel free to contact me, and I will try my best to help. I am always willing to share what little knowledge I have acquired with others who want to take the American Game Bantam to a higher level.

## **Tips for Photographing Your American Game Bantams**

By Peter G. Atkin

We have received some photos of AGB that we just cannot use in the newsletter. Not because of the quality of the birds, but because the photo is in some way unsuitable for reproduction. Some times it has been that the birds are caught at an awkward angle or moving, and others have been due to actual composition of the photo. Here are a few tips that may help you when taking photos of your birds.

- ◆ Try to take your photos at a time of day when there is adequate lighting or if indoors make sure that you have the bird stationed in a well lit area. Photos taken in the early morning or late afternoon will have shadows that show differently than those taken in early afternoon and will have a different look in colour due to light reflection from the feathers. Make sure that any shadows fall behind the subject, not on or in front of the bird. The very best conditions for outside shots is a slightly overcast day, with enough light to properly show the plumage colours, but not enough to cast shadows.
- ◆ Tie your bird out on a "string". If your birds are not used to being on hitches, tie them out and leave them alone for a while. This will allow them to quiet down before you start shooting. Tying several stags or cocks out where they can see each other will keep them active and posing. Tying a hen out or letting a hen run, either with just one male on a line or among several will give you some good opportunities. Birds can be tethered inside as well, shorten the string to a reasonable length and let the bird become accustomed to the string before shooting.
- ◆ Get down to the bird's level, or if inside, raise the bird up to yours. All of my shots are taken lying on the ground. Looking down, or up at a bird will not give an accurate representation of the bird's type.
- ◆ Take your shots that are either side on or 3/4 facing you. Side shots probably give the best idea of how the bird looks. 3/4 away or back shots rarely show a bird well.
- ◆ Take lots of photos. I usually take at least two and sometimes four or five shots of each bird. The bird may move while the shutter is operating ending up with a blurred photo. Of course you won't discover this until you get the photos back from processing.
- ◆ Keep in mind what is in the background and how the background shows off the bird. A white bird doesn't show up as well against a white wall or a shot outdoors where the sky takes up most of the background. Conversely, a dark bird needs a background that is lighter to best show it off.
- ◆ Use the appropriate film. Fast film, 400 or 800 will work well in areas where the lighting is not the best but can be a bit grainy. 100 or 200 speed film gives the best quality picture, but requires more light. I generally use 400 for most of my shots, however, if I was going to take a large number of shots that I wanted to be of high quality I would go to 200.
- ◆ Get to know what your camera will do. It doesn't matter if it is a \$50 or \$1 000 model, if you don't know how to use it to your best advantage your shots will rarely be the best you could get.
- ◆ IF you have zoom capability, USE IT. By using the zoom feature you can get shots of the birds without getting close enough to disturb them.
- ◆ Most importantly, HAVE FUN. My shots always turn out better if I stay loose and take the shots as they come, instead of getting tense and trying to rush the shot.

## Breeders List

**Peter G. Atkin** - 643 Tracey's Hill Rd. RR 4, Omeme, Ontario Canada K0L 2W0  
 705-799-0222 *emilon@quicklinks.on.ca*  
 BB Red, Red Pyle, Wheaten, Blue Red, Lemon Blue, Golden Duckwing, White  
**working on** - Black, Brassy Back, Brown Red

**Pete Flower** - 331 Oak Street, Red Bluff, CA 96080  
 530-527-0392 *checkerpark@yahoo.com*  
 Miniature Game Fowl

**Doug Huggins** - 3464 Baker Lake Rd, Clinton, AR 72031  
 501-745-8681 *dk\_huggins@yahoo.com*  
 BB Red, Blue Red, Blue Golden Duckwing, Brassy Back, Brown Red, Golden Duckwing,  
 Silver Duckwing  
**working on** - Black, Lemon Blue

**Curtis Kennedy** - PO Box 155, Shandon, CA 93461  
 805-238-3503  
 BB Red, Black, Brassy Back, Golden Duckwing, Wheaten

**Michael Lee** - 19111 Hwy 58, Cazenovia, WI 53924  
 608-986-5761  
 BB Red

**Todd McWilliams** - 5449 Long Corner Rd, Whitehall, MD 21161  
 410-692-2416  
 BB Red, Black, Blue Red, Brassy Back, Brown Red, Golden Duckwing, Lemon Blue,  
 Red Pyle, Silver Duckwing, Wheaten  
**working on** - Birchen, Blue Brassy Back, Crele, Ginger Red, Red Quill, Self Blue, Muffs  
 in several colours

**Jeremy Miller** - 222 Glynhaven Ave. NE, Canton, OH 44704  
 330-488-6362 *OGBANTAM@neo.rr.com*  
 BB Red, Red Pyle, Golden Duckwing, Blue Red  
**working on** - Blue Wheaten

**Jon Morris** - Rt 1 Box 77, Honey Grove, TX 75446  
 903-378-3678 *hatcher\_36@hotmail.com*  
 Red Junglefowl

**Cyril (Nick) Nicholson Jr.** - 24656 Mohr Drive, Heyward, CA 94545  
 510-887-6549  
 BB Red, Red Pyle

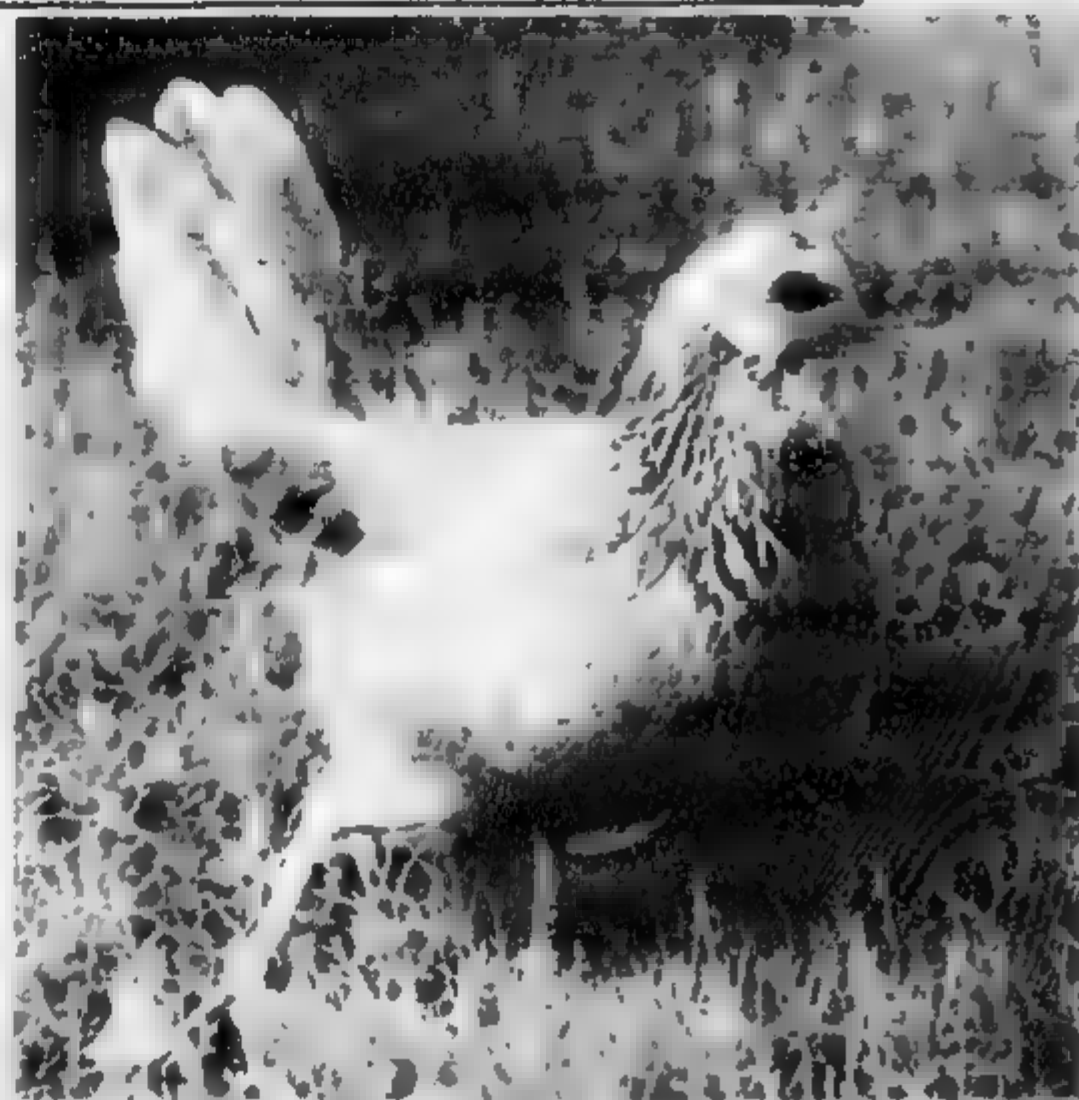
**Dan Tidwell** - 2501 Old Dallas Rd., Waco, TX 76705  
 254-799-7428 *Dtidwell@hotmail.com*  
 BB Red



# AMERICAN GAME BANTAM PHOTO GALLERY



A SDW Jim Cloe AGB stag, not quite out of the moult. Owned by Doug Huggins



A Jim Cloe AGB, a Blue Golden Duckwing pullet. On the yard of Doug Huggins.



A Ginger Red AGB cock on the yard of Todd & Deb McWilliams.



A pea combed miniature Hatch cock, not quite out of the moult. Emilon strain.



A McWilliams BBRed AGB hen on the Emilon yard.



A Cal Domer Grey Miniature Game stag on the Emilon yard.

3588

October 12, 2001

Lorna Rhodes  
133 Millville Street  
Mendon, MA 01756

Madam Secretary-Treasurer:

I would like the following to be put on the agenda at the National Meet next month.

Our standard contradicts itself regarding the females in the silver and golden penciled Hamburgs. Reading the written description, it calls for a white and bay feather finely and distinctly penciled with black. Checking the feathers shown on page 142 in our standard it shows a black feather with a fine bay barring. I am now breeding the two above mentioned varieties and I would like to have the matter cleared, so that I know what to breed for.

Researching the matter I had to go back to the 1910 Standard where there is a picture of a Golden Penciled Hamburg female that is just as the written part of the standard calls for.

Prior to undertaking the breeding of these I researched all the old books I could find and bred them as they stated, only to find that they produced females that have the black feather with the narrow white and bay barring. This also necessitates double mating due to the fact the male is a white feathered bird. I am of the opinion that if we get this matter straightened out we may no longer have to double mate these two varieties since we will now have both the males and females with the same basic colored feathers.

I wrote to Pat Malone on May 2, 2001 regarding this matter but to date have heard nothing.

It would be great to get this matter cleared up and if we can get away from double mating there is a possibility that more people will take up the breeding of these two varieties,

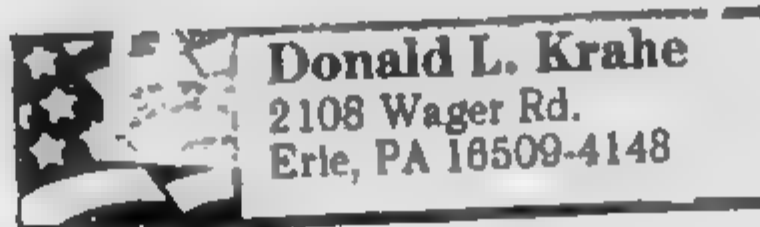
Thank you for your time and efforts!

Sincerely,

*Don Krahe*

Don Krahe

cc: Walt Leonard  
S. Robert Powell



*secondaries & coverts  
penciled across with  
greenish black*

*front &  
back;*

October 26, 2001

Dear Don,

I will take your letter about Silver- and Golden-Penciled Hamburgs with me to the meeting of the Board of Directors on November 2 at Lincoln, Nebraska.

As I read it, the descriptions of the Golden-Penciled Hamburgs (pp. 141-42) and the descriptions of the Silver-Penciled Hamburgs (p. 143) match the *American Standard of Perfection* color pictures on page 158.

The problem that you've identified is that the female feathers, especially numbers 7, 8, and 9, in the Golden-Penciled Hamburg feathers in Figure 73 on page 142 are poor examples of what the *American Standard of Perfection* says the wing and tail feathers of the Golden-Penciled Hamburg female should be. (It surprises me that Schilling, in 1929, would have produced a graphic of non-standard feathers for the female.)

The solution to the problem seems to be to not use Figure 73 in subsequent editions of the *American Standard of Perfection*.

I'll let you know what happens at Lincoln.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

cc. Walt Leonard



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> **[Save Address]**

**To:** lrhodes@kersur.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Don Krahe's questions

**Date:** Tue, 30 Oct 2001 02:05:52 +0800

October 29

Lorna:

(You may have already received a copy of this e-mail. As I was sending this message a few minutes ago, something went haywire with the computer and who knows what happened to the message.)

Don Krahe sent me a letter a week or so ago with some questions about the descriptions of Golden-Penciled and Silver-Penciled Hamburgs in the "American Standard of Perfection."

He sent a copy of his letter to you and one to Walt Leonard.

I answered Don's letter and sent a copy of my reply to Walt Leonard, but I did not send you a copy because I didn't want to trouble you with yet another piece of paper to process.

I will take a copy Don Krahe's letter and my response to it with me to Lincoln and turn them over to Sam Brush or to whomever will be in charge of the revision of the "American Standard of Perfection" next year.

See you soon.

Robert

October 26, 2001

Dear Don,

I will take your letter about Silver- and Golden-Penciled Hamburgs with me to the meeting of the Board of Directors on November 2 at Lincoln, Nebraska.

As I read it, the descriptions of the Golden-Penciled Hamburgs (pp. 141-42) and the descriptions of the Silver-Penciled Hamburgs (p. 143) match the *American Standard of Perfection* color pictures on page 158.

The problem that you've identified is that the female feathers, especially numbers 7, 8, and 9, in the Golden-Penciled Hamburg feathers in Figure 73 on page 142 are poor examples of what the *American Standard of Perfection* says the wing and tail feathers of the Golden-Penciled Hamburg female should be. (It surprises me that Schilling, in 1929, would have produced a graphic of non-standard feathers for the female.)

The solution to the problem seems to be to not use Figure 73 in subsequent editions of the *American Standard of Perfection*.

I'll let you know what happens at Lincoln.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

cc. Walt Leonard



Robert R. Callihan 83, passed away August 30, 2001. He was born in Johnstown, Pennsylvania and he lived in Duquesne until moving to Langhorne (Bucks County) Pennsylvania in 1952.

He is survived by his wife of 53 years Margaret Callihan, a daughter Laurie and her husband Arthur Machew, and a son David and his wife Judy Callihan.

He retired from USX fairless works with 47 years service. He was also an army veteran of WWII.

We was a long time member of the Garden State Poultry Fanciers Association and the Philadelphia South Jersey Pigeon Club.

Robert raised pigeon, fancy chickens, pheasants and peafowl, plus many types of waterfowl. He enjoyed showing both his poultry and pigeons and had won many awards.

I met Robert 38 years ago having also worked at USX. We soon became good friends. But I only started showing with him ten years ago. We went to most of the shows and had great time showing and traveling together.

He will be missed, both in the fancy and the pigeon world, and by all who knew him. (John Alloway)

a nice man.  
He has been/was  
a member of  
the CPAC for  
many years.

His name will  
be added to  
the "In  
Memoriam"  
list. I will  
include a  
copy of this  
obituary by

John Alloway in the  
November CPAC  
Newsletter.



## Dayton Fancy Feather Club

---

Amy Rismiller  
3799 New Madison Coletown Rd.  
New Madison, OH 45346  
937.548.7425

October 31, 2001

Dear Robert Powell:

The Dayton Fancy Club met recently and selected the judges for our April 27 & 28, 2002 show. You were selected as one of our judges and your fee of \$150.00, and 2 nights motel was approved by our club. I will be sending you a copy of our catalog and a hotel confirmation number at a later date. The judges selected for the show are Ralph Sheriff Jr., Lewis Cunningham and Don Yankee (Jr. Show Judge).

*other*  
^

If you are still available to judge our show, please sign and date the enclosed copies, and retain one for your own records and return the other in the return envelope enclosed.

If you have any questions please call me at 937-548-7425 or Rick Harman the Show Superintendent at 937-548-0026. Thank you.

Respectfully yours,

*Amy Rismiller*

Amy Rsimiller  
Show Secretary

*Licensed to judge standard  
and bantam chickens.*

*Prefer not to judge  
Feather legged bantams  
or old English <sup>game</sup> bantams.*

Signature

*Robert Powell*

Date

*11/6/01*

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - HARRISBURG, PA.

APPLICATION FOR: **P****C****U****L****T****R****I****C****I****A****N**

CURRENT REGISTRATION EXPIRES: **DEC 31, 2001**

PHONE NO.: **570-282-5197**

REGISTRATION NO.

FEE: \$ **10.00**

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE - SHOW CHANGE OF NAME AND ADDRESS HERE	
BUSINESS NAME	
STREET	
CITY & STATE	

*S. Robert Powell* 11/6/01  
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE

000173  
POWELL, S ROBERT  
RR 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407



S. ROBERT POWELL  
PH 717-282-5197  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE, PA 18407-9706

2703  
60-1/313 115

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

*Commonwealth of Pennsylvania* \$ **10.00**

**PNC BANK**  
PNC Bank, N.A.  
Northeast PA 030

Security features included Data is on back

FOR *Poultry Tech*

*S. Robert Powell*

10313000125 2703 119201171711

3595

From: "Leslie" <LESLIEDYER@prodigy.net>  
Date: Thu, 1 Nov 2001 21:04:41 -0600  
To: <srobertpowell@juno.com>  
Subject:

Re: Wanted to check and see if you have any extra black  
orps in Standards.

From: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [Save Address]

To: LESLIEDYER@prodigy.net  
Cc:  
Subject: Re:  
Date: Tue, 06 Nov 2001 00:14:48 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As](#)  
[Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) |  
[Done](#)

November 5

Dear Leslie:

I don't have any extras at present, but hope to next  
summer. It all depends on how many chicks I can hatch out  
this winter/spring.

Robert Powell



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** apa@netins.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Home again

**Date:** Wed, 07 Nov 2001 06:44:36 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [\[As Attachment\]](#) [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

11-06-01

Bart:

Thanks again for the ride to the Omaha airport.

After two and a half very exhausting days, it was very pleasant to be able to sit back and relax and visit with you during the ride to Eppley Field. I especially like the fact that I can speak openly and frankly with you about the APA and the shenanigans, posturing, hypocrisy, and multiple agendas of many of our distinguished (and not so distinguished) colleagues in the hobby.

Ran into Bruce Sherman (who submitted the bid by the Pacific Poultry Breeders for the 2003 APA national meet at the Directors' meeting in Lincoln on Friday) and Peter Merlin in the Omaha airport. I don't think Peter has yet decided whether or not he will run for another term as Director. I hope he decides to run.

I was able to get on a 2 o'clock flight from Omaha to Pittsburgh but was not able to get out of Pittsburgh until 10:30 P.M., which means I had a very wearying 6-hour layover in Pittsburgh.

After several hours of hanging out at Gate 5, the airport security guards, I think, began to regard me as a suspicious character, although I didn't have to go through the thorough searching that

some of my fellow passengers did before we got on the plane to Scranton.

At some of the gates at Pittsburgh, especially those with flights to New York and Washington, DC, there were as many as six security people doing searches of passengers before they got on the planes. There were also security people with dogs, that did a lot of sniffing of passengers and their luggage in the waiting rooms. I couldn't decide exactly what the dogs were sniffing for. Drugs? Explosives?

I was back home (temperature in the low 30s with snow) by midnight and was pleased to discover that all was well with my feathered friends in the barn. During my absence, some poultts hatched out under a Narragansett hen that decided, a month ago, that she would set in an old crate in the far reaches of the barn. Young turkeys in November! I'm sure I must be crazy.

While things were still fresh in my mind about the Lincoln trip, I quickly produced a November CPAC "Newsletter," which I will take to the printer tomorrow and then mail out on Thursday or Friday.

To my complete surprise, I was invited, yesterday, to judge at the Dayton Feather Fanciers show in April of next year. I accepted their invitation. Judging at the same show will be Ralph Sheriff, Jr., Lewis Cunningham, and Don Yankee (junior show judge).

Thanksgiving weekend, I will judge (standard chickens and RCCL) at Jerry Yeaw's show, the Little Rhody Poultry Fanciers 40th annual fall show. The other judges will be W. D. Jones, Douglas Cauthorne (who is a good judge, I think, but he seems to be sliding quickly into the Ohio quicksand/swamp/mud), Rick Porr, and Warren Carlow (junior show judge). Thanksgiving weekend is not the best time, I think, for a poultry show. There's sure to be heavy traffic on the roads in the northeast and the weather can get pretty messy in a hurry at that time of year.

Robert

## Notes from the trip from Wilkes-Barre to Lincoln, Nebraska, November 3-4, 2001

Up at 5:30 A.M., barn from 5:45 to 6:30 A.M. The chickens and cows have all been fed and watered for three days. Checked in at 7:55 A.M. at Wilkes-Barre/Scranton. Everything right on schedule which, of course, makes one feel good. It's peculiar to see so much extra feed in the birds' pens/cages; also all of the hay in the hayrack for the cows, which were at the salt blocks when I went over at 7 A.M. I so dramatically over-fed the chickens last night and they were very calm and quiet (non hungry) when I went up this morning. Finally, after several days of fussing around, I arrived at appropriate waterers for all the hens with chicks and the specialized cages (young peafowl, for example). The three young peafowl are always a problem—very stubborn and fussy and un-chicken-like (more like pheasants). When I checked in, all I had to do was show my driver's license with my photo and that was it.

### Wilkes-Barre to Pittsburgh

I must sign up for frequent flyer miles, perhaps in Pittsburgh.

Terminology:

“shanks, below hocks, and toes, free from feathers”

“tail... 45 degrees from the horizontal”

- Cochins have small wings, carried well up.
- Hamburgs have large wings, carried rather low
- Golden-Penciled and Silver-Penciled Hamburgs—disqualify if breast not penciled; Hamburgs have slate undercolor and legs
- All Mediterraneans (also Polish and Dorkings) have large wings
- Orpingtons and Langshans have medium-sized wings that are carried well-folded
- Dorking female is a trifle shorter in the leg than the male, with a lower-set keel
- Orpington is the only recognized breed where all varieties are solid color; Orpingtons have moderately-long tails.
- Wyandottes and Cornish have short tails
- Buckeyes, Rocks, and Reds have medium tails. Brahmas and Dominiques have long tails

In 1850, the spire of New York's Trinity Church, at 248 feet, was New York's tallest building.



The 1853 New York World's Fair was run by P. T. Barnum.

George Santayana: "Those who know no history are doomed to repeat it."

### **Gate B-43 Pittsburgh**

I just arranged to get frequent flyer miles from US Airways. "Imagine," as Edith Gardner would say. Given all this poultry travel, it might pay off. At Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, I picked up a flyer/brochure on discount flights from there to many places, including Dallas/Fort Worth (\$358 round trip). This trip to Lincoln is going to cost about \$800 before it's all over. Very pleasant trip to Pittsburgh from Scranton—almost no turbulence of any kind. I set off all kinds of alarms in passing through security at Scranton: belt buckle, metal in credit cards, silver dollar, metal in my shoes' soles.

On the road to Lincoln, Nebraska. Not too bad for a little boy from Fell Township. Poultry has broadened my world—literally and figuratively. Would I ever get to Lincoln, Nebraska were it not for the birds? Probably not. Many, many people on cell phones. Very noisy and irritating. They're almost as bad as the kids used to be with "boom boxes." These phone folks seem to think that we're all very interested in hearing their frequently-silly conversations (sports, what's new at the office, weekend plans). Then, of course, there are the computer folks: video games on lap top computers. Very top drawer, very executive. Je vous en prie! Ridiculous.

### **Pittsburgh to Kansas City (A319 EOW airbus)**

I was singled out again and searched thoroughly. Thank goodness. I'm glad that I don't look like the run of the mill traveler. Very smooth flight. A gigantic jet. Seat 10-C. Very rapid ascent, above the clouds in 3-5 minutes. A couple of hours in the air to prepare for the Directors' meeting. I'm ready for the meeting. I will not be shoved around by the in-crowd on the Board.

### **Midwest Air 5529, Flight 5, Kansas City to Lincoln**

The smallest commercial airliner that I have ever been on. A Beechcraft 100 (19), I think. Eighteen passengers possible but there are only 5 of us on this flight. Two of us were asked to move to the back "to evenly distribute the weight." The plane is like a crop duster, like being inside a drainpipe, more or less. Co-pilot as flight attendant. Kansas City was a very provincial-feeling airport. The doors are open to the pilot's area on this plane and I can see out the front window of the plane as we travel. I can also see the instrument panel. Missouri is very flat. This is like being on a fighter plane, I suppose. Forty-five minutes to Lincoln. No poultry folks on board. I wonder

if the APA will have a shuttle at the Lincoln airport? That would be very nice. If not, I'll immediately get a cab to the Best Western. What an adventure! This looks and feels like small-town America, and it's a very nice feeling. Is that the Missouri River? In traveling from Kansas City to Lincoln, you go up the Missouri River and turn left into the setting sun and you're there: 45 minutes air time. Beautiful farmland along the Missouri River, which looks as peaceful as a mill pond. It's lighter (more daylight) up here than down there. It's getting dark on the ground. Full sunlight up here. Tens of thousands, maybe hundreds of thousands, of acres of farmland. No yuppies, thank goodness, on this flight.

A lot of planning has gone into this trip—and now it's a reality. Very soon I will be in Lincoln for the Board of Directors' meeting of the American Poultry Association. In good form, on time, at my best.

### **Some random notes from the Board of Directors' meeting**

Troy Laroche and Danny Padgett are 15 minutes late. Such arrogance. And they will probably be the next vice president and president, respectively, of the APA! Fred Zillich: "Welcome and have a good time."

The 2003 annual will take place on January 23-24-25, 2004, hosted by the Pacific Poultry Breeders' Association; Bruce Sherman, Lowell Sherman, and Jim Sallee made the presentation for the PPBA ("This is the old "cow palace" show."), Placer County Fairgrounds, Roseville (near Sacramento), CA.

Rodney Dannehl judged the qualifying meet for Welsh Harlequin ducks. There were 74 of them. "All of the top birds were very fine. There seems to be lots of consistency in the breed. The proposed standard is excellent. They have met all the criteria. We'll vote on acceptance at the general meeting."

Scott Adams is the proxy for Vi Halbach. I like Scott. I do not like Vi. Scott is very concerned about the quality of buff color on birds. "We don't have two buffs of the same color," says he.

A letter of reprimand will be sent to Henry Mager, who violated the APA's by-laws when he showed and judged at the same show. All members of the Board, except Troy and Danny (of course) voted to reprimand Mager.

The lobbyist for the APA and the Bird Shippers' of America is Stephen Boynton (who is good at dealing with the PETA folks).

The Directors formulate the budget. At the general membership meeting the budget is approved.

It gave me a great deal of pleasure to poke holes in Vi Halbach's copyright argument. Her motion, made by Scott Adams, died for lack of a second.

Possible honorees for the 2002 APA annual in Columbus: Lloyd Faubel, Charles Hillenbrand, Ken Scarlett

There directors absent, without proxies: Tommy Stanley, Rico Sebastianelli, and Lewis Cunningham.

Breakfast on Saturday: SRP and the potted plant. Lots of familiar faces. Tom Gudhal, Al Watts, Troy and Danny (of course), Bart and a couple of friends, Peter Merlin.

### **10:30 A.M. United Orpington Club meeting**

Roger VanderPloegh lost all his birds. Congratulations to SRP from Don Laue on the UOC webpage. The UOC national in 2003 will be October 25-26 in Hutchinson, MN; 2002 will be at Columbus. Rich and Margaret Andree will be secretaries in 2003. There are 93 Orpingtons here, says Warren (72 bantams and 21 standards). Bob Rhodes says that the Tufted Roman lays a long pointed egg. Larry Urban is looking for a book called "The History of Standard Making" by Bruce Ulsh.

### **Banquet and Annual Meeting, Saturday night**

I sat at the same table as Lorna and Bob Rhodes, of whom I am very fond, both of them. Rev. Romig offered the blessing at the beginning of the banquet. The ballots will be mailed out on January 29; they are due back on February 28; they must be received by March 10-11; new officers and directors assume office on April 1. Twice during the Annual Meeting, I had the floor. To make the Membership Committee report and to speak of the Guinea Fowl project. During both times that I had the floor, I was very pleased with my delivery: professional, fluid, polished, substantial.

"I move that the Guinea Fowl group be authorized to produce a written standard for pearl, lavender, and white Guinea Fowl and to hold seminars for APA-licensed judges who have raised Guinea Fowl and who are interested in becoming licensed to judge Guinea Fowl." Nona Shearer seconded the motion, which passed with no opposition.



**Fight 848: US Air, MD-80**

APA 2001 national comes to an end. Excellent weekend. Three complete days away. An eternity. The chickens will be glad to see me. Naturally, I will go up to the barn as soon as I get home to see how things are. They will be hungry. It's been a good weekend for SRP and for SRP the APA District 2 Director. I will now have to get busy and see what I can find out about the "lapsers."

This is an immense airplane. Very powerful. Fast. Beautiful. The nicest one I've been for the entire trip. Tomorrow night at the Harford Fair meeting, I will probably be elected a Director of the Harford Fair. I must send "thank you" notes to Bart, Lorna and bob Rhodes, and Peter Merlin.

20,000 Puritans arrived in this country in the 1630's.

From: "BART PALS" <APA@netins.net> [[Save Address](#)]

To: "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

Cc:

Subject: Re: Home again

Date: Tue, 6 Nov 2001 19:16:39 -0600

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Robert:

Glad to hear you had a safe trip home. I think Peter is leaning toward running again, as he puts it, to protect the members of his district.

The Red and Dominiques people are going crazy with regard to the weight issue. Robert Bloss's Red cockerel (1/2 pound overweight) was marked "Too Small" by Johnny at NE. Mark Fields was also complaining about the same thing.

↑ *John Thomforde*

They have several interesting things planned to "smarten things up"

Bart

Sent: Tuesday, November 06, 2001 4:44 PM  
Subject: Home again

3604

> 11-06-01

> Bart:

>

> Thanks again for the ride to the Omaha airport.

>

> After two and a half very exhausting days, it was very pleasant to be able to sit back and relax and visit with you during the ride to Eppley Field. I

especially like the fact that I can speak openly and frankly with you about

the APA and the shenanigans, posturing, hypocrisy, and multiple agendas of

many of our distinguished (and not so distinguished) colleagues in the

hobby.

>

> Ran into Bruce Sherman (who submitted the bid by the Pacific Poultry

Breeders for the 2003 APA national meet at the Directors' meeting in Lincoln

on Friday) and Peter Merlin in the Omaha airport. I don't think Peter has

yet decided whether or not he will run for another term as Director. I hope

he decides to run.

>

> I was able to get on a 2 o'clock flight from Omaha to Pittsburgh but was

not able to get out of Pittsburgh until 10:30 P.M., which means I had a very

wearying 6-hour layover in Pittsburgh.

>

> After several hours of hanging out at Gate 5, the airport security guards,

I think, began to regard me as a suspicious character, although I didn't

have to go through the thorough searching that some of my fellow



passengers  
did before we got on the plane to Scranton.

>

> At some of the gates at Pittsburgh, especially those with flights to New

York and Washington, DC, there were as many as six security people doing

searches of passengers before they got on the planes. There were also

security people with dogs, that did a lot of sniffing of passengers and

their luggage in the waiting rooms. I couldn't decide exactly what the dogs

were sniffing for. Drugs? Explosives?

>

> I was back home (temperature in the low 30s with snow) by midnight and was

pleased to discover that all was well with my feathered friends in the barn.

During my absence, some poult hatchlings out under a Narragansett hen that

decided, a month ago, that she would set in an old crate in the far reaches

of the barn. Young turkeys in November! I'm sure I must be crazy.

>

> While things were still fresh in my mind about the Lincoln trip, I quickly

produced a November CPAC "Newsletter," which I will take to the printer

tomorrow and then mail out on Thursday or Friday.

>

> To my complete surprise, I was invited, yesterday, to judge at the Dayton

Feather Fanciers show in April of next year. I accepted their invitation.

Judging at the same show will be Ralph Sheriff, Jr., Lewis Cunningham, and

Don Yankee (junior show judge).

>

> Thanksgiving weekend, I will judge (standard chickens and RCCL) at Jerry

Yeaw's show, the Little Rhody Poultry Fanciers 40th annual fall show. The

other judges will be W. D. Jones, Douglas Cauthorne (who is a good judge, I

think, but he seems to be sliding quickly into the Ohio quicksand/swamp/mud), Rick Porr, and Warren Carlow (junior show judge).

Thanksgiving weekend is not the best time, I think, for a poultry show.

There's sure to be heavy traffic on the roads in the northeast and the

weather can get pretty messy in a hurry at that time of year.

>

> Robert

# Central Pennsylvania Avian Club NEWSLETTER

November 8, 2001

S. Robert Powell, Editor (R. D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706)

srobertpowell@juno.com

## CPAC MEETINGS

### December Meeting

The next meeting of the CPAC will take place on December 9, beginning at 1 P.M., at Wilma Smith's in Hughesville, at 78 South Second Street.

### January Meeting

The January 2002 meeting of the CPAC will take place on January 13, 2002 at Lynn and Ron Stiles' in Hallstead, PA. If you need directions to their place, their phone number is 570-465-3207. Their e-mail address is: <dstiles@epix.net>

Special thanks to Wilma Smith and to Ron and Lynn Stiles for volunteering to host these two meetings of the club.

## Welcome to the Club

We are pleased to welcome the following new members to the CPAC:

**Michael Wyshinski, R. R. 1, Box 825, Muncy Valley, PA 17758-9711. 570-482-2217**

**Gary and Susan Rohrbach, Post Office Box 125, Rock Glen, PA 18246-0125. 570-384-3339**

**James E. Weaver, 127 State Route 87, Montoursville, PA 17754-8455. 570-433-3175**

**Jim Zook, Post Office Box 428, Bechtelsville, PA 19505. 610-367-2721**

## Renewals

Membership renewals have been received in recent weeks from the following: William J. Goff, Jr., Paul Jones, John Alloway, Bart Pals, Tom Lipiec, Sal Ruffino, Marvin G. Ammarell, Herbert C. Wink, Jr., William L. Musser, Carl A. Callenbach, Curtis R. Oakes, Daniel L. Whiteman, Sr., Don R. Woodward, Don T. Schrider, Charles G. Hillenbrand, Thomas J. Berrigan, Milton and Donna Schatz, and the Tamulevicius family.

If there is a membership renewal form enclosed with your copy of this *Newsletter*, fill it out and send it in. The membership year for the CPAC begins in January.



## Address Label

Sal Ruffino gets the prize for the nicest return address label, with a poultry theme, that I have seen in a long time. It is reproduced below. The label is in full color.



The rooster on the label is of no particular breed, but he is very colorful and attractive with his white hackle, red breast, yellow wings, and green/black tail.

Dick and Thola Waldau also have an attractive poultry-related return address label. I don't have a copy of it at hand, but I will get one and reproduce it here in the months ahead.

## District 2 Column

It's important, I think, that we all support, through membership, the national poultry organizations. Many CPAC members, but not all, are members of the American Poultry Association, the American Bantam Association, the International Waterfowl Breeders Association, and other national poultry organizations.

As APA District 2 Director, you'll not be surprised to learn that I think everyone should be a member of the APA. Space is

provided in each issue of *News & Views* for a report from each of the 12 APA District Directors. Here is my column from the Autumn 2001 issue of *News & Views*:

District 2 (NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, DC)  
S. Robert Powell

**SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POULTRY CLUB.** One of the most important things that you can do for exhibition poultry is to support your local poultry club. Regardless of your age, gender, or condition in life, there are lots of things that you can do to help out. Don't wait to be asked. Volunteer.

The worst thing that you can do for your local poultry club is to adopt the attitude that says: "I've done my share of work for this club in the past. I'm not going to do a single thing from now on. Someone else can do it." That attitude, coupled with a keen interest in telling others what they are doing wrong, is a sure way to discourage others (who are trying to do their best) and to kill a poultry club.

Without strong, active, and vital local poultry clubs, remember, there would be no clubs or organizations that would take on the responsibility

of hosting club, state, district, semiannual, and annual meets by national poultry organizations like the APA. So do your part to keep the exhibition poultry hobby alive and well in your corner of the world. Support your local poultry club.

**SUPPORT YOUNG EXHIBITORS.** Congratulations and thanks to Dave and Joanna Smith (Lock Haven, PA) for organizing and promoting the Clinton County (PA) 4-H poultry club. The group, which is now two years old, held its second annual show on August 9th. A special feature of this show was the crowning of Keri Bechdel as the Clinton County 4-H Poultry Princess. Her brother, Matt, had Grand Champion of the 4-H Show.

Congratulations and thanks, as well, to Judy Sartell, Bob Simons, and Ron and Lynn Stiles for taking the initiative to establish the Susquehanna County (PA) 4-H Fancy Feathers Club in the spring of this year. The enthusiasm of this group is remarkable. On June 23rd, the club held a summer fun show in Cecil E. Rose poultry building on the Harford Fairgrounds. In

addition, the group sponsored a 4-H poultry show on August 21st, in conjunction with the Harford Fair poultry show, and also created a prize winning floral/landscape display by the side of the poultry building. Featured in this red, white, and blue display were several white Silkies provided by 4-H member Jessica Sartell, who also had Champion of the Show on a beautiful White Cochon bantam cock.

If there's an active 4-H poultry club in your area, we'd like to hear about their activities and accomplishments.

**NEW APA BROCHURE.** I think that most of us probably know at least one person who is not a member of the APA but who should be. If you have poultry friends who have not yet become members of the APA, send me their names and addresses and I'll make sure that they get one of the new APA membership recruitment flyers in the mail. If your poultry group would like to get a packet of these flyers for distribution at your show or local fair, let me know.

**2001 APA YEARBOOK.** The APA Yearbook is, I think, a very important publication. In addition to the wealth of official data from the APA that are recorded therein, there are, in

the best of years, a lot of interesting and important articles in the annual Yearbook. Thank you and congratulations to all those writers (many of whom were urged to take up their pens by yours truly) who contributed articles to this year's Yearbook. Those articles greatly enrich the Yearbook, which will be read and enjoyed by poultry fanciers around the world for generations to come.

**DISTRICT 2 WEBPAGE.** The District 2 webpage is a wonderful way to communicate with fanciers throughout the district and around the world. If there is something that you would like to see on the webpage (an announcement, a list of show winners, you name it), just send me the material and I'll do the rest.

It still amazes me that I am able to do what has to be done in order to upload data to the webpage. Late this summer, many people reported that they were having trouble accessing the page. Recently, I solved that problem by upgrading my web service to "premium." What a difference! Now, with any luck, a few seconds after you click on the District 2 webaddress, [www.srobertpowell.crosswinds.net/District2.htm](http://www.srobertpowell.crosswinds.net/District2.htm), the entire webpage should appear before you.

An easy way to access the District 2 webpage is to go to the homepage of the APA ([www.ampltya.com](http://www.ampltya.com)) and click on "Directors." There, under my name, you will see a webaddress. Click on that address and the page should appear.

**THANK YOU.** It gives me a lot of pleasure to serve as the APA District 2 director, and I am trying my best to do the job well. I very much appreciate the encouragement and support that I have received throughout District 2 during the past two years. Accordingly, I have decided to run for the office again in the elections that will take place in 2002.

**FALL SHOWS.** Now is the time to see if you made the correct decisions when you set up your breeding pens last winter. Dust off those possible show champions and enter them in the fall shows and see what happens. If you don't win at one show, there's always the next show. Sometimes you win when you probably shouldn't have. Sometimes you don't win when you probably should have. It all evens out in the end. In any event, always congratulate the winners and always remember to thank the show management for having sponsored the show.

R.D. 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, PA 18407-9706  
 (570) 282-5197  
[srobertpowell@juno.com](mailto:srobertpowell@juno.com)



I was also pleased to see that an article that I wrote ("We Need More Local Publicity") that was published in the 1991 *APA Yearbook* is reprinted in the Autumn 2001 issue of *News & Views*.

Publicity is an important factor in the success of any organization, whether it's your local public library, a community organization, a national labor union, or your poultry club. Whatever the organization, there is a need for more local publicity.

#### WE NEED MORE LOCAL PUBLICITY

by S. Robert Powell reprinted from the 1991 yearbook

If you didn't read Poultry Press and/or National Poultry News, or if you weren't on the mailing lists of the poultry organizations in your part of the country, or if you were not a member of your local poultry club, how would you know about the poultry shows-near and far from home-that are coming up in the months ahead? You probably wouldn't.

Suppose for example, that someone who lives within five miles of you were the proud owner of a coop full of quality show birds. Suppose that that person has raised poultry for many years and has shown them at a local fair but nowhere else. How would that person know, if he were not connected to the world of exhibition poultry through the national poultry newspapers or through club newsletters or through local club meetings, that an open show of a large regional poultry club, for example, was holding its annual show at the local fairgrounds in the near future?

He probably wouldn't. And the reason why he wouldn't is because there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on poultry shows that take place at the local fairgrounds, for example; and there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on exhibition poultry in general.

This, of course, is not the fault of the local media, nor is it the fault of the local show secretary, nor is it the fault of the local poultry club. Show secretaries and the active members of the local clubs, as we all know, have enough to do to run the shows and keep the local clubs vital and strong.

Whose fault is it that there is rarely any poultry publicity (upcoming shows, features on exhibition poultry and/or their owners) in the local media? It's your fault and it's my fault, and it's the fault of every one of us who raises show birds. We are the ones who have to take the necessary steps to make sure that that hypothetical person who lives five miles from us who is the proud owner of quality show birds, but who shows them only at the local fair, knows about the professional world of exhibition poultry and about the big club show, with an

impressive list of state, regional, district and special meets, that will take place at the local fairgrounds in the near future.

And why should he know about the professional world of exhibition poultry? For the very particular reason that he may easily become the newest member of the local poultry club and not only strengthen the local club by his enthusiasm but also show at all area and regional shows in the future. Who knows, he may even decide to specialize in one of the rarer breeds or varieties and thus help guarantee its survival.

There are, I'm sure, many breeders of quality show birds out there who don't even know about the existence of the national poultry newspapers or about the many poultry specialty clubs or about the regional poultry clubs. There are many people out there who show at the local fairs who don't know that they can show their birds at club shows. There are many people out there, I'm sure, who don't know how to go about entering their birds in a show.

So what can we do to correct this situation? We have to get articles in our local newspapers and media about upcoming poultry shows in our area. It is not important that the newspapers in question have a large circulation. Small newspapers, in fact, are much better in this regard in that they are more willing to publish articles about such topics as poultry shows and exhibition poultry. If you are not interested in writing an article yourself, contact the local paper or media and invite someone from the paper or radio station or television station to cover the show. And make sure that they know that the public is invited to attend and make sure that they include a statement to that effect in any articles or stories.

In addition, most media have calendars of upcoming events and are very willing to list a wide variety of events, including upcoming poultry shows, if they are given press releases well in advance of the show date. Perhaps a local newspaper can be talked into doing a feature article on a well known local poultry fancier and/or his birds. Such articles should always contain telephone numbers and/or addresses of readers who want more information.

And don't forget the feed stores. Most of them have bulletin boards, and they are excellent places to post announcements about exhibition poultry. And last, but not least, go out and actively recruit. If you are driving by someone's place and you see what seems to be exhibition poultry, stop and introduce yourself and see what happens. At the local fair, hang out in the poultry building (most of us do anyway) and make sure that anyone who seems at all interested in exhibition poultry gets all the information and feed back and encouragement that you can possibly provide.

If all of us were to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, we would, I'm sure, begin to see lots of new faces at the shows and club meetings (not that there is anything wrong with the old familiar faces, not by a long shot). If we were all to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, it would mean that the shows and meetings would be bigger and better; and it would mean that the hobby would be stronger both locally and nationally. We have everything to gain and nothing to lose.

## Pennsylvania Farm Show

As soon as I received the Premium list for the 2002 Pennsylvania State Farm Show, I noted that two of the judges that have been hired to judge the 2002 poultry show are not residents of Pennsylvania. I immediately wrote the following letter to the Pennsylvania Secretary of Agriculture:

September 29, 2001

Mr. Samuel E. Hayes, Jr.  
Secretary of Agriculture  
Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Dear Mr. Hayes:

I received today the Premium List for the 2002 Pennsylvania State Farm Show and immediately turned to Department 9: Poultry, which is a special interest of mine.

I note that two of the judges (Messrs. Stauffer and Waski) that have been hired to judge the poultry show are not residents of Pennsylvania. The other two judges (Messrs. Krahe and Greubel) are both Pennsylvania residents.

For an event such as the Pennsylvania State Farm Show, it seems to me that ALL of the judges that are hired to judge in ALL of the departments should, if possible, be Pennsylvanians.

The Farm Show, after all, is a celebration of Pennsylvania agriculture. It should, at the same time, showcase licensed judges who are also from the Commonwealth. Lists of licensed Pennsylvania poultry judges can easily be obtained from the American Poultry Association and the American Bantam Association, both of which, I am pleased to see, have awarded sanctioned "meets" to the Pennsylvania State Farm Show.



In saying what I have, be assured that I am not, in any way, speaking against the two out-of-state poultry judges that have been engaged to judge the upcoming poultry show.

As it turns out, I know and respect all four of the judges who will judge at the 2002 poultry show—and I'm sure that they will do a thoroughly professional job in judging the poultry show.

My point is this: it's the Pennsylvania State Farm Show. Everything relating to the show, to the greatest extent possible, should originate in and celebrate the agricultural and intellectual products of the Commonwealth.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
District 2 Director (PA, NY, NJ, MD, DE, DC)  
American Poultry Association  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

cc.. Lorna Rhodes, Secretary, American Poultry Association

\* \* \* \* \*

On October 23, Russell C. Redding, the Deputy Secretary for Marketing, Promotion, & Program Services in the Department of Agriculture replied to my letter to Samuel Hayes. Mr. Redding's letter is positive and the Farm Show Commission seems willing to listen to suggestions from interested poultry folks. Right after the 2002 Pennsylvania State Farm Show, I will send to Dr. Paul H. Patterson and Dr. Michael R. Hulet a complete list of all APA and/or ABA licensed poultry judges in Pennsylvania.

A copy of Russell C. Redding's reply to my letter of September 29, 2001 is given on the following page.

3615

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

October 23, 2001

Mr. S. Robert Powell  
District 2 Director  
American Poultry Association  
R.D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

Dear Mr. Powell:

Thank you for your letter regarding poultry judges at the Pennsylvania Farm Show.

We agree there are many qualified judges, both inside and outside Pennsylvania. It is the objective of the Farm Show Commission to engage the most qualified judges that circumstances will allow.

In many departments, only out-of-state judges are hired because all of the highly qualified judges are exhibitors, or the exhibitors as a group do not wish to be judged by their fellow Pennsylvanians. In other departments, in-state judges are available and acceptable. All things being equal, in the interest of fairness, we engage out-of-state judges living within a reasonable distance of Pennsylvania. In the Poultry Department, we use both, as many qualified Pennsylvania judges are exhibitors and others do not wish to judge the birds that they have become familiar with throughout the year.

Each year the Poultry Department chairmen assemble a list of prospective judges from suggestions submitted by the exhibitors and others. The Farm Show Commission approves these suggestions and management contacts the prospective judges.

If you have particular suggestions for the 2003 Pennsylvania Farm Show, please forward them to Dr. Paul H. Patterson, Associate Professor of Poultry Science, 223 Henning Building, University Park, PA 16802 and Dr. Michael R. Hulet, Associate Professor of Poultry Science, 222 Henning Building, University Park, PA 16802.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Russell C. Redding".

Russell C. Redding

Russell C. Redding  
Deputy Secretary for  
Marketing, Promotion & Program Services

2301 North Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110-9408  
717-787-3418  
FAX 717-787-1247  
redding@state.pa.us

**CPAC Newsletter, 11-08-01, p. 9**

## Nineteenth-Century Collectors

There is a very interesting article, titled "Shelf Life," by Donna Anuszczyk in the November 2001 issue of *Yankee* magazine (p. 30).

Last October, Rene Dupont and his father, Albert, found, in the old Maple Spring Beverage warehouse in East Wareham, MA, the egg collection of Walter Burgess Savary, who was born in 1855 and died in 1936. For 65 years, the whereabouts of the collection was unknown.

There are 8,000 eggs in the collection and 90% of them are intact. With the eggs when the collection was found were 2,363 handwritten data cards.

In the nineteenth-century, many people had egg collections and collectors traveled far and wide in pursuit of rare birds' eggs.

The Savary egg collection is now housed at the Bristol County Agricultural High School's Natural History Center in Dighton, MA, where Rene is a senior. A webaddress is given with the article. Here is that address:

<[www.bristolaggie.mec.edu](http://www.bristolaggie.mec.edu)>

### CPAC Writers

It's always good to see articles by CPAC members in *Poultry Press* and other national publications. In the November 2001 *Poultry Press* there are:

- Three articles by Bart Pals: "Japanese Bantams" (pp.

16-17), "Second Annual Two in One Show" (pp. 38-39), and "Twice the Fun in North Iowa" (p. 39).

- Don T. Schrider's monthly column, "American Brown Leghorn Club Forum" (p. 41); plus a substantial companion article by Richard Holmes, "Milestones in ABLC History" (pp. 41-42). An engraving by A. O. Schilling of one of Irvin and Richard Holmes's Dark Brown Leghorn cockerels is presented on these Leghorn pages in *Poultry Press*. This bird won first Dark Brown cockerel at the National Brown Leghorn Club meet at the New York Palace show in January 1952.

While we're on the subject of Leghorns, I note (p. 44) that Bob Anke had Best Light Brown Leghorn bantam and Champion SCCL on a White Leghorn pullet at the Maryland Show on 11/4-5/2000.

### Congratulations

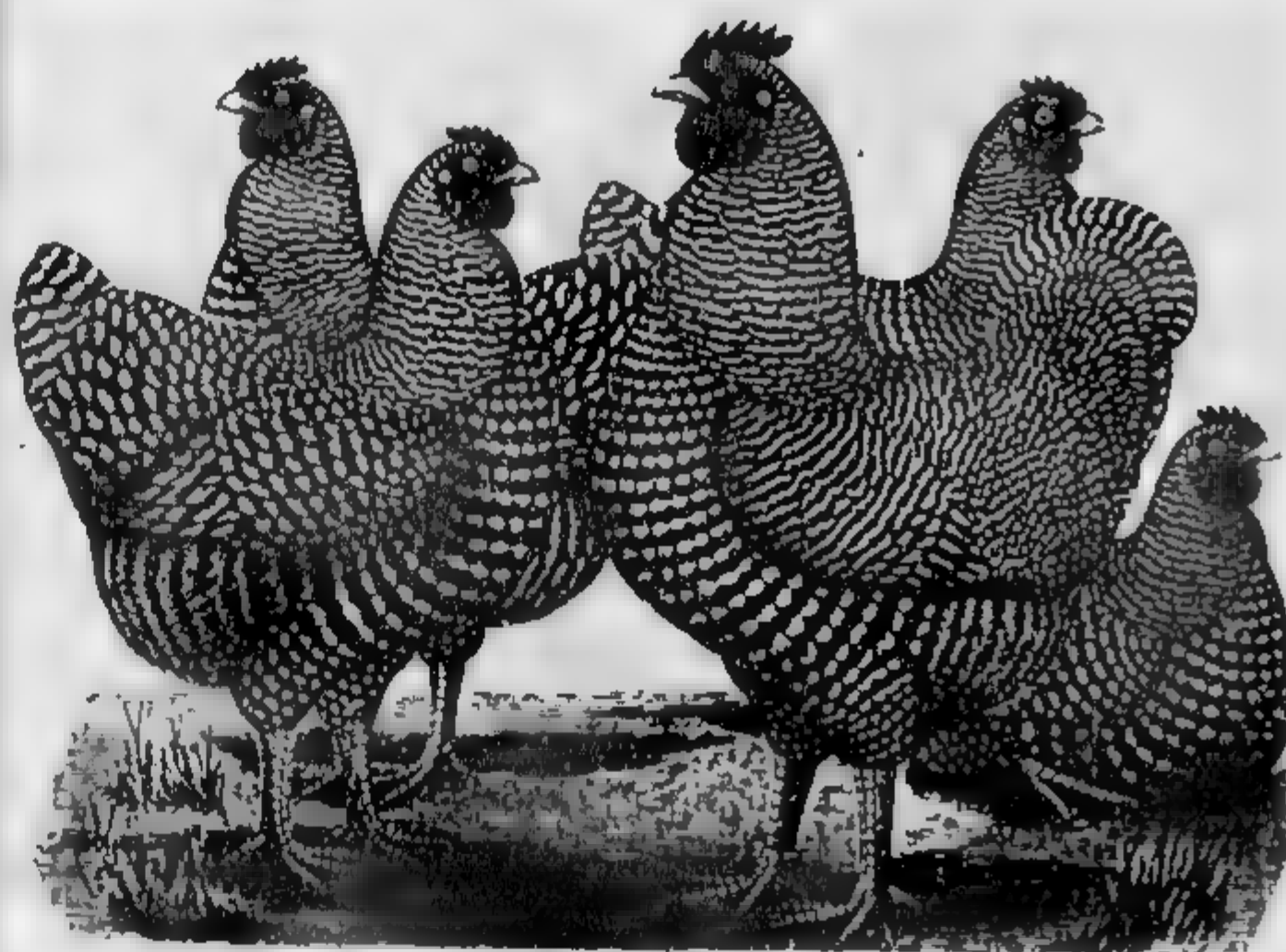
Curtis Oakes had a good day at this year's Lucasville (OH) show on October 6-7: Champion Light Goose and Champion Goose on a Brown China gander; Champion Light Duck on a Khaki Campbell female; Best and Reserve of Breed Pekin; Best of Breed Crested Magpie; Best



American Buff; and Reserve Runner on a Black.

## **Names and Faces in 11/01 Poultry Press**

- Tom Kane judged at this year's Southern Ohio Poultry Association show on October 6-7 at Lucasville, OH
- Many familiar names and faces in the article (pp. 42-43) on the Northern New York show on September 16 in Wallington, NY: Evy Avery, Bill Whitney, John Pierce, and Sue Myers, among others.



**Vote for S. Robert Powell  
Candidate for Re-Election  
APA District 2 Director**

## **Notes from the Annual Meet and Convention of the American Poultry Association at Lincoln, Nebraska, November 2-4, 2001**

The following Directors were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors on Friday, November 2, at 7 P.M.: Duane Urch, Fred Zillich, Sam Brush, John Monaco, Nona Shearer, Troy Laroche, Peter Merlin, and S. Robert Powell. Represented by proxies were Jerry Yeaw (Bob Rhodes), Vi Halbach (Scott Adams). Absent were Lewis Cunningham, Tommy Stanley, and Rico Sebastianelli. Pat Malone (president), Danny Padgett (vice president) and Lorna Rhodes (secretary/treasurer) were all present.

### **The Board recommended that**

--the 2003 annual meet of the APA be awarded to the Pacific Poultry Breeders' Association, to be held January 23-25, 2004, at the Placer County Fairgrounds, Roseville, CA. The bid for the show was presented by Bruce Sherman. The PPBA (the "old Cow Palace show") is 55 years old; it has "the strongest junior show in the West"; there should be about 2,700 birds in the show.

--Welsh Harlequin ducks be admitted to the *American Standard of Perfection*. The qualifying meet, judged by Rodney D. Dannehl, was held at the Western Waterfowl Exposition in Albany, OR. There were 74 old and young Harlequins in the meet; the standard description has been described as "excellent."

--the following changes be made to the APA's By-Laws:

Add a new Section 11 under ARTICLE IV:

**ARTICLE IV, Section 11. The Legislative Committee shall consist of three members elected by the Board of Directors. This committee shall be an advocate of the standard - bred poultry industry in all its phases.**

**Change the present Section 11 to Section 12.**

**Change the present Section 12 to Section 13.**

**ARTICLE VII. Section 1. paragraph f, change to read:**

**Judges shall not be allowed to judge and show at any A.P.A. sanctioned meet except in an emergency situation. An emergency exists when a judge listed in the show catalogue cancels after the entry deadline has passed, when the number of entries indicate an additional judge(s) should be added, or when a judge cannot complete his/her assignment during the show. In this event, any judge shall never judge in any class in which he/she is competing and shall not participate in voting to pick show champions. A judge may show in an open show and judge a simultaneous junior show that is separate from the open show.**

--the report of the Judge Licensing Committee (Ernie Durb, chairman) be accepted as presented and that a letter of reprimand be sent to Henry Mager for having violated APA By-Law VII(3)f when he both judged and showed at the Columbus show in November 2000

--C. W. and Edna Carey, Cecil Moore, Dr. Bill Cawley, and Dr. Edgar Petty be awarded lifetime achievement awards by the APA at the semi-annual meet and convention on March 16-17, 2002 at Fort Worth, TX. At the APA general membership meeting at Lincoln, lifetime achievement awards were presented to Betty Alexander, A. M. Armstrong, and Al Westling.

--Don Krahe's letter of October 12, 2001 to S. R. Powell regarding the description of Golden-Penciled and Silver-Penciled Hamburgs in the *American Standard of Perfection*, as well as S. R. Powell's reply to Don Krahe of October 26, 2001, be referred to the Standard of Perfection Committee for consideration when the *ASOP* is next revised, beginning in 2002.

--Chuck Oltersdorf be named the Election Commissioner for the 2002 APA elections.

Administrative/Parliamentary Note: The Board, at the request of Vi Halbach, discussed the question of revising the By-Laws of the APA in order to answer questions regarding the granting of permission to use APA



copyrighted material (see fax from Vi Halbach to Pat Malone of 10-09-01). Vi Halbach/Scott Adams made a motion regarding the question. The motion did not receive a second, and no further discussion of the question took place.

3619

### Reports Received by the Board

--Standard of Perfection Committee. Sam Brush reported that six cases of the revised 2001 *American Standard of Perfection* would be received in Lincoln, NE on November 3. These copies did arrive at mid-day on Saturday, November 3, and will be sold at \$48 per copy. The remainder of the print run should be received from the printer by the end of November.

--Membership Committee (S. R. Powell, Chair; Nona Shearer, Jerry Yeaw). Robert reported that 2,500 copies of the new membership recruitment flyer that the Committee created this year were mailed to 76 poultry clubs and organizations in the period May-September 2001. Lorna Rhodes reported that new and renewal memberships in the APA were coming into the APA office at a good rate at present and that quite a few were the result of these mailings. Pat Malone reported that \$1,000 was included in the budget for 2002, at the Committee's request, so that the Committee might (1) produce a questionnaire and do a mailing to see if it can determine why some people allow their memberships in the APA to lapse, and (2) to expand the current membership base of the APA.

--APA Membership Report: Lorna Rhodes. Life members, 65; endowment trust life members, 289; annual members, 1,152; junior members, 763; associate members, 203. Total memberships: 3,472.

--Treasurer's Report: Lorna Rhodes. As of June 30, 2001: checking account, \$13,514.38; savings account, \$4,792.57; CDs, \$67,856.89; money market account, \$11,711.74. Total: \$102,875.58.

--APA/ABA Youth Program. S. Robert Powell congratulated Mike and Janet Miller, youth program coordinators, on their excellent article on the youth program in the November 2001 *Poultry Press* (pp. 26-27).

--Art Contest Committee, Peter Merlin, chairman. Peter reported that 24 entries were received in this year's art competition, which was judged by Phyllis Urch, Ruth Vaughan, and Jeanne Thomforde. Entries from this year will be used on a 2003 APA calendar that the APA will produce.

--Grand Master Exhibitors: Pat Malone reported that Buddy Hudson and the Rev. Paul Ashbrook were now Grand Master Exhibitors (numbers 20 and 21, respectively).

--Guinea Fowl into the *American Standard of Perfection*. S. R. Powell reported that the Rev. Roland Romig, Don Perrin, and he were continuing in their efforts to get Guinea Fowl admitted to the ASOP. Robert reported that the group is currently having the French and German Guinea Fowl standards translated into English and that the group will produce in the near future a written "standard" for Pearl, White, and Coral Blue Guineas. At the APA general membership meeting on November 3, Robert made a motion that the



judges for the qualifying meet for Guinea Fowl be chosen from among those APA-licensed judges who have raised Guinea Fowl and who have attended a seminar sponsored by the Guinea Fowl project group to familiarize them with the "standard" established by the group for judging Guinea Fowl. Nona Shearer seconded the motion. The motion carried.

--Shipping of Birds. Duane Urch reported that the "bird shippers" bill was passed by Congress on November 2 and that this provisional legislation will make it possible to ship poultry via the post office until June 30, 2002, by which time permanent legislation will have to be in place. The Bird Shippers of America (the APA is now a member) have hired a lobbyist, Stephen Boynton, to advocate the point of view of the American Poultry Association before our nation's legislators.

--Lorna Rhodes reported that a signed letter of intent from all candidates for the 2002 APA elections must be received by the APA by December 1<sup>st</sup>. She also reported that the 2002 ballots will be mailed on January 29; ballots are to be post marked for return no later than February 28; ballots must be received by the APA by March 10-11; newly-elected officers and directors will take office on April 1.

--Yearbook Committee Report. Robert Powell congratulated the Secretary on the 2001 *APA Yearbook*. "The front matter—title page, copyright page, table of contents—gives the book a more professional appearance. There's a wealth of official information included, as always. And there are a lot of interesting and informative articles in this year's *Yearbook*. This *Yearbook* will be read and referred to by poultry fanciers for many years to come. It's a very impressive publication—and it's just one of the many benefits that members receive when they pay the very reasonable annual fee for membership in the organization."

--Internet Committee Report. Peter Merlin reported that there were 24,351 "hits" to the APA webpage in the past 28 weeks. That's an average of 869 "hits" per week.

### **Pennsylvanians at the 2001 APA National Meet**

Pennsylvania was represented at the APA national meet in Lincoln, Nebraska by (1) the Rev. and Mrs. Roland Romig, and (2) S. Robert Powell. Rev. Romig judged all of the light and medium ducks and geese and the junior show bantams. S. Robert Powell was there as APA District 2 Director. It was a very nice show and a very enjoyable weekend. Additional reports and articles on the show and weekend will be published in the print and electronic media in the coming months.

## Robert R. Callihan

CPAC member Robert R. Callihan died on August 30, 2001. Special thanks to John Alloway—CPAC member and long-time friend of Robert's—for writing and sending to *Poultry Press* the obituary of Robert Callihan that is reprinted in column two on this page.

### ABA-APA YOUTH PROGRAM

Yes, I want to participate in the Youth Program sponsored by the ABA-APA  
Annual dues - \$2.00

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
AGE: \_\_\_\_\_ (Ages 6-18)  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Mike and Janet Miller

29330 CR 10 Fresno, Ohio 43824

For more information call 1-740-545-6837

E-mail: [mjpoultry@digitalexp.com](mailto:mjpoultry@digitalexp.com)

#### Request for ABA/APA Youth Program Handbook (for Youth Program members and youth group leaders only)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
I am a leader of \_\_\_\_\_ Poultry Group  
I am not a member of a Poultry Group: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Mike and Janet Miller, ABA/APA Youth Coordinators  
29330 CR 10, Fresno, Ohio 43824 Phone: 1-740-545-6837



Robert R. Callihan 83, passed away August 30, 2001. He was born in Johnstown, Pennsylvania and he lived in Duquesne until moving to Langhorne (Bucks County) Pennsylvania in 1952.

He is survived by his wife of 53 years Margaret Callihan, a daughter Laurie and her husband Arthur Machew, and a son David and his wife Judy Callihan.

He retired from USX fairless works with 47 years service. He was also an army veteran of WWII.

We was a long time member of the Garden State Poultry Fanciers Association and the Philadelphia South Jersey Pigeon Club.

Robert raised pigeon, fancy chickens, pheasants and peafowl, plus many types of waterfowl. He enjoyed showing both his poultry and pigeons and had won many awards.

I met Robert 38 years ago having also worked at USX. We soon became good friends. But I only started showing with him ten years ago. We went to most of the shows and had great time showing and traveling together.

He will be missed, both in the fancy and the pigeon world, and by all who knew him. (John Alloway)



## Youth Leaders

There are 9 members of the APA/ABA Youth Program in Pennsylvania. Special thanks to Jay Yobst for serving as the Pennsylvania state leader. The other state youth leaders in APA District 2 are Danny and Kathy Tindall (NJ) and Jamie Carle (NY).

# ABA/ABA Youth Program News

Editors: Mike & Janet Miller National Coordinators

4<sup>th</sup> Edition September 2001

## Where do we stand now?

There has been quite an increase in membership in the Youth Program. We currently have 701 members. You may note that only 38 of the 50 states are listed below. That means 12 states do not have any members in the Program. Compare that with the states with State Leaders and you will see that adult leadership makes a big difference in the involvement of youth.

Alaska - 1	Alabama - 2
Arizona - 22	California - 68
Colorado - 3	Connecticut - 2
Delaware - 2	Florida - 41
Georgia - 3	Illinois - 8
Indiana - 34	Iowa - 12
Kansas - 8	Kentucky - 4
Louisiana - 4	Massachusetts - 1
Maryland - 1	Michigan - 91
Minnesota - 8	Missouri - 5
Montana - 43	N Carolina - 6
N Dakota - 1	Nebraska - 18
New Jersey - 10	Nevada - 1
New York - 22	Ohio - 96
Oklahoma - 12	Oregon - 20
Pennsylvania - 9	S Carolina - 2
Tennessee - 4	Texas - 10
Utah - 3	Virginia - 1
Washington - 49	Wisconsin - 45

The Program currently has Leaders for these States:

Alabama - Stuart Pearson  
 Arizona - Muriel Ewer  
 California - Nathan Branum & Doris Galewick  
 Connecticut - Rick & Alison Trojanoski  
 Florida - Cindy Kinard & Valerie Hirvela  
 Idaho - Joann Goodwin  
 Indiana - Harry & Kathy Kolacz  
 Kansas - Myrna Scott  
 Louisiana - Nancy St Romain  
 Michigan - Mike & Jeanne Palin  
 Minnesota - Tom & Cindy Gudahl  
 Montana - Koralyn Kibbee  
 North Carolina - Terry Williams  
 Ohio - Mike & Janet Miller  
 Nebraska/Iowa/Missouri - Judy McAlexander  
 New Jersey - Danny & Kathy Tindall  
 New York - Janie Carle  
 Oklahoma - Terry Britt  
 Pennsylvania - Jay Yobst  
 S Carolina - Janice Geiger  
 Utah - Linda Jenkins  
 Washington - Jason Earl  
 Wisconsin - Barbara Gromacki



November 8, 2001

Dear Brian,

We talked on the phone at one point about the differences in benefits between APA junior membership and the APA/ABA Junior Program.

**APA Junior Membership**

- \$5 per year
- junior members receive APA pins and certificates for qualified wins, but do not earn Master Exhibitor points and do not receive the annual Yearbook
- junior members receive the APA's quarterly newsletter, *News and Views*
- the APA offers memberships to the youth that have the best Standard Chicken, best Bantam Chicken, and best Duck/Goose/Turkey (combined) at a sanctioned show
- Contact: Lorna Rhodes, APA Secretary, 133 Millville Street, Mendon, MA 01756. 508-473-8769

**APA/ABA Junior Program**

- \$2 per year
- junior program members receive the *APA/ABA Youth Program News*
- Contact: Mike and Janet Miller, 29330 CR 10, Fresno, OH 43824. 740-545-6837 <mjpoultry@digitalexp.com>

There may be other benefits for both junior programs, but the ones given above are the ones that I know about.

I hope that this information is useful.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell  
APA District 2 Director

11-09-01-1 CPAC Newsletter

Mailed out at noon today 100+ copies of the 11/08/01 CPAC Newsletter. It's a wonderful document, with no less than 4 pages of "notes" from last weekend's APA national meet and convention in Lincoln, NE. I believe that the response will be very positive to it. I sent copies to Pat Malone, Peter Merlin, Pico Sebastianelli, and Don Krahe. About 50 copies had membership renewal forms in them.

Black argington egg #1. at long last. I have had the breeding pen together for about 2 weeks now and I have been looking for the hens to lay. I will set every egg that I can get the two old hens to lay and

11-09-01-2

3625

I will encourage them to lay as long as possible. The mating is, I hope, a good one. The older of the 2 hens is a splendid, big, fat, hen and her progeny — as a result of the mating with the young male (the only one that I have kept over) should be excellent. Time will tell. Maybe this weekend I will be able to sort through the Partridge Rock & Silver Penciled Rock females and select the female breeders that I will use. There are about 25-30 females and I will hopefully find at least six that I want to use as breeders. Many of the Rock hens are now laying well and eggs for hatching should be plentiful.



from the desk of . . .

AUGUST VINHAGE



Hi Bob.

Thanks for all your  
help.

Gus

# American Bantam Association

## Standard Committee

August Vinhage, *Chairman*, Mike Crawford, Ralph Beamer, *Members*, ... Lou Horton, Darrell Sheraw, Curtis Oakes, *Waterfowl Advisors*.

624 Dundee Lane---Holmes Beach, FL 34217

Phone: 941 778 4399 Fax 941 779 0461 email: anevinhage@aol.com

November 5, 2001

Report!

To the Officers, Directors and Members of the ABA.

Subject: Color Pictures for the Bantam Standard!

The first color renditions of sponsored Bantam Portraits have been received. They are extremely detail oriented and when complete will make a fantastic Bantam Standard possible. Copies have been sent to the respective committee members for their input. There will be some corrective work to be done and our artist is eager to complete the project. The breed clubs that took an active part in the important work of determining and fixing the shape will be asked again to comment on the color. The board will then give the final approval. The approval process may have to be done in steps a few breeds at a time during a time when there are no meetings.

Subject: Standard Unification!

We identified many differences between our Bantam Standard and the Standard of Perfection. We did seek the opinions and input of the committee as well as other judges we had confidence in. The results were far from uniform. All had in common the desire to have a Bantam Standard that is correct and easy to use. We did come up with recommendations but we did not agree on all points. Sometimes the ABA is wrong and sometimes there is a better way.

The recommendations are made in good faith. They will not hurt the Fancy, the Exhibitor or the APA. We do note that these proposals will "take care" of quite a few of the differences or reduce them considerably. There is still work to be done. Our colleagues at the APA know that we can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, in due time they too should have proposals originating from there as well. We always informed them of everything we did. Good will can achieve much.

We have numbered our proposals and at this time only ask for the board's approval that they be published in the quarterly together with a plea for all interested members to communicate their approval or misgivings to this committee. We are always interested in sound and reasoned comments. We will consider everything we receive. We will make recommendations for final votes for the next meeting in Delaware.

- 1.) That the ABA adopts the APA's system that fixes disqualifying weights at 20% up or down. These limits as well as all specific point cuts for weight can only be applied when all bantams are openly weighed on certified scales before judging takes place and the weights obtained are noted on the scorecard. ---note: A judge cannot accurately guess the weight of a bantam.
- 2.) That the ABA adopts the APA's list of point cuts for Shape, Weight and Color. The ABA and the APA are really very close on the point cuts and to squabble over each one is difficult and probably not useful. BUT, we should also explain that this point system WAS the foundation for the Scorecard System of judging that required that the judge document every

point cut including fractions as small as a quarter point together with the reasons. IT IS HIGH TIME FOR A REALITY CHECK!!! No Judge or Show use this system anymore!!! Today we use the comparison system of judging and this has been a very useful guide because no judge including myself can keep track of all the instructions without writing them ALL down. We should explain the comparison system in the Bantam Standard, after all it has been in use at least since 1905, because the Standard of Perfection of that year mentions it.

- 3.) That the ABA add the word "approximate" to all tail angles where a comparison is made of them. Tail angles are suggestive because birds will not hold still to be measured.
- 4.) That the sentence in the judging instruction regarding ties should be change from: "The one with the smallest number of defects shall win." to: "The one with the smallest number of cuts for shape shall win".---Shape is more important.
- 5.) Remove from the Old English Bantam description list of defects: "Absence of abrupt break between Tail and Back". --Explanation- this defect is also listed for the American Game, however the Bantam Standard specifically calls FOR that abrupt break there. It does NOT call for it under the Old English description and we should not penalize a bird for missing something that the Standard does not call for. We should however limit this to the American Game male. At the moment the Bantam Standard is not that specific.
- 6.) That knock-knees be removed as a specific DEFECT from the description of the Modern Game Bantams. ( knock-knees are a DISQUALIFICATION! )
- 7.) That the Rosecomb Naked Neck Bantam be moved to the inactive list.
- 8.) That tasseled Old English Game Bantams be moved to the inactive list.
- 9.) That the Pea-combed Yokohama be moved to the inactive list.
- 10.) That the "Red Saddle Yokohama" and its plumage description be renamed "Red Shouldered Yokohama". The Reason is that Saddle on the male as well as the cushion of the female is white and not red.
- 11.) That the Silver Wheaten Plumage pattern be moved to the inactive list.
- 12.) That the Plumage descriptions of the Barred , Cuckoo as well as the Dominique be amended to also include: "That males carry light and dark Bars of approximately equal widths whereas females generally have the darker bars a little wider than the lighter bars. Because of this females appear somewhat darker than the males."
- 13.) That all breed specific judging instructions be printed with the breed description and not with the general judging instructions.

Respectfully submitted

August Vinhage

Copies to: Unrath, Adkins, Horten, Crawford, Beamer, Sheraw, Oakes, Sherifi, Kroll, Powell, Kane, Garrison, Dannehl, Malone



I'm glad that this issue is out before the APA national meet on November 3-4, 2001.



**Vote for S. Robert Powell  
Candidate for Re-Election  
APA District 2 Director**

The ad looks good: nice placement, near the top of the page. I like the green ink for the text. It's the only campaign ad in the entire issue. The 19th Century engraving is very eye-catching. Everyone will see the ad.

11/01 2001 ABA  
 YEARBOOK  
 By H.V. "Ken" Cooke

Karen Unrath, ABA Secretary and Yearbook Editor, has asked for input concerning the 2001 ABA Yearbook. To borrow a phrase, epic proportions, seems to cover this publication, which numbers 417 pages. A bantam fancier would do well to pony up ABA dues if for no other reason than to obtain this issue as a collectors' item.

At first glance the Yearbook cover is artistically arranged with a White Silkie female contrasted with brown bark limbs. Further the ABA Annual winner a Black Cochin male by Paul Bucella and Semi Annual Champion White Plymouth Rock by Bruce and Lowell Sherman are each posed with level wing carriage. These birds are enough to create a long look and a bit of envy too. To top things off the green and gold colors and individualistic lettering further enhance the cover. This is an especially attractive piece of art.

For many, the meat of the ABA Yearbooks consists of the Who's Who in Bantams section. Here can be found the leading winners by breed and variety for each ABA sanctioned show over a 12-month period. What better

Pages 278 through 325 comprise articles by a variety of fanciers. George Beyer in "Take It For What It Is Worth" lets one know in no uncertain terms that his favorite chicken in the entire world is the bantam Light Brown Leghorn female. Ralph Sheriff, Jr. in "From One Judge's Perspective" offers good advice about how to learn from a judge. "Stinky and the Stinkettes" by David Delan gives rise to anticipation about a musical group of the 1950's. You will need to read that article to find out. S. Robert Powell, with the thoroughness of an established historian elaborates in ten pages on life and times of the late Frank L. Gary, ABA President 1947-1955 and who ultimately compiled the Bantam Standard in 1965. Powell says, "As a breeder/exhibitor/promoter, as an administrator, and as an editor, then, Frank L. Gary did a lot for exhibition poultry.... We who are interested in exhibition poultry owe a lot to Frank L. Gary."

SRP's  
 Frank Gary  
 article.  
 Thank you  
 Ken.

... etc. etc.



11/01 ABA/APA 26-27

## YOUTH PROGRAM

By Mike and Janet Miller

ABA/APA Youth Program Coordinators

### TRAVELING WITH YOUR BIRDS

You've worked hard for several months now. It's been a struggle trying to keep your prize birds in the best condition possible. You think you might even stand a chance of winning. You're excited as you head for the coop. You'll be leaving for the

show in an hour and it's time to crate your birds and get on the road. You count boxes - not enough. You remember a couple of old wire crates and dig them out. Not the best but they'll have to do. They're big enough to hold several birds each so that should be enough.

Imagine your dismay when

you get to the show only to discover that the lovely sickle feathers on your rooster are broken. The box he was in was too small. Not only that - your beautiful snow white Silkies are now rust-colored in spots where they rested against the sides of the rusty wire cage. And even after you spent hours washing your birds, they're dirty. You ran out of shavings so there was nothing to absorb the moisture in the droppings. Yuck!! You rush around, inquiring about what to do to remove rust spots from white feathers and attempt to spot clean the dirtiest birds - but it's too late. There's nothing you can do at this point in time.

If you have ever had this happen to you, you know how upsetting it can be. If you haven't, good for you. Refer to the following guidelines to insure that it doesn't:

- (1) Plan ahead. Collect carriers based sufficient for the number of birds you entered in the show. Purchase extra shavings to line the carriers.
- (2) Do not use wire cages, especially for feather-legged and/or crested birds. Make sure all crates are smooth on the inside. Rough wood or plastic as well as wire cages can

- (3) ruin a bird's feathers in no time flat. Carriers should also be checked for protruding wires or nails that may cause injury. Select carriers that are the correct size. Crates must be large enough to accommodate long sickle feathers and large combs and crests yet small enough to make the bird feel safe and secure.
- (4) To prevent dirty and/or damaged feathers put only one bird in each carrier.
- (5) Provide sufficient bedding to absorb moisture from droppings. A bird that is soiled from droppings is not only unsightly, it's distasteful to handle.
- (6) Keep these few guidelines in mind to set yourself up for a great poultry show experience with birds you can be proud to call our own.

## ABA-APA YOUTH PROGRAM

Yes, I want to participate in the Youth Program sponsored by the ABA-APA Annual dues - \$2.00

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
 AGE: \_\_\_\_\_ (Ages 6-18)  
 PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Mike and Janet Miller

29330 CR 10 Fresno, Ohio 43824

For more information call 1-740-545-6837

E-mail: [mjpoultry@digitalexp.com](mailto:mjpoultry@digitalexp.com)

### Request for ABA/APA Youth Program Handbook (for Youth Program members and youth group leaders only)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

I am a leader of \_\_\_\_\_ Poultry Group

I am not a member of a Poultry Group: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Mike and Janet Miller, ABA/APA Youth Coordinators  
 29330 CR 10, Fresno, Ohio 43824 Phone: 1-740-545-6837

3631





NARROWSBURG FEED & GRAIN CO. INC.

P.O. BOX 185 • NARROWSBURG, NY 12764 • 800-582-0306

# STATEMENT

DATE	10/31/01
ACCOUNT NUMBER	POWSRO

DATE	10/31/01
ACCOUNT NUMBER	POWSRO

CHECK IN THE "I" COLUMN  
THOSE ITEMS BEING PAID

S ROBERT POWELL  
R D 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE, PA 18407

PLEASE DETACH AND  
RETURN THIS PORTION  
WITH YOUR PAYMENT.

PAGE NO.

TRANSACTION	DATE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	BALANCE	REFERENCE	AMOUNT
375153	10/09/01	I Invoice		142.60	375153 I	142.60
2694	10/15/01	P Pay Inv		-135.47	2694 P	-135.47
"	"	A Discount		-7.13	A	-7.13
375933	10/31/01	I Invoice		110.70	375933 I	110.70
Total Payments This STMT				135.47		
Total Discounts This STMT				7.13		
CODES	C - CR MEMO	P - PAYMENT	A - DISCOUNT	F - FINANCE	PLEASE	TOTAL
	D - DR MEMO	I - INVOICE	ALLOWED	CHARGE	PAY	
30 DAYS		60 DAYS	90 DAYS	120 DAYS		
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		110.70

3632



"Honor Brand Feeds"

Manufactured By

# NARROWSBURG FEED & GRAIN CO., INC.

PO BOX 185  
NARROWSBURG, NY 12764-0185

800-582-0306

570-729-7477 845-252-3936

INVOICE NO.

376709

S. ROBERT POWELL  
R D 1 BOX 40

CARBONDALE, PA 18407

S. ROBERT POWELL  
R D 1 BOX 40

CARBONDALE, PA 18407  
(570) 282-5119

POWSRO		STATE	SALESMAN	PRICED BY	CHECKED BY	LOADED BY	DELIVERED BY	INVOICE DATE
			1					11/20/01
UNIT SIZE	FEED NET WEIGHT	PERY/LIME NET WEIGHT	TYPE DELIV.	COMMODITY	MT PRICE	AMOUNT		
300 LB	300		SKD	AM GROW PEL .008%AMPRO	0.1200	36.00		
300 LB	300		SKD	AM LAYER #2 PELLET BA	0.1165	34.95		
100 LB	100		SKD	CORN CRACKED 100LB BAG	0.0815	8.15		
100 LB	100		SKD	WHOLE OATS 100LB BAG	0.1050	10.50		

8022 # 11/20/01 #89.58

81386  
894.48  
4.48  
89.58

TOTAL WEIGHT

800

TODAY'S ORDER

93.60

DEDUCT 5% OR 4.43 FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 5 DAYS IF PREVIOUS BALANCE IS PAID IN FULL

DEDUCT 2% OR 1.77 FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 20 DAYS IF PREVIOUS BALANCE IS PAID IN FULL

PREVIOUS BALANCE

4.15

THIS INVOICE IS DUE AND PAYABLE NET BY 12/20/01

IF NOT PAID BY THIS DATE, UNPAID BALANCE WILL BE SUBJECT TO A FINANCE CHARGE COMPUTED AT THE PERIODIC RATE OF 1-1/4% PER MONTH WHICH IS AN ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE OF 18%

TOTAL ACCOUNT

97.75

813.86  
894.48  
- 4.48  
89.58  
#2708  
11/20  
#89.58

3633

Invoice	Your Bonus	Item	Travel Date	Status
494931	15.92	AIRLIN	11/02/01	
495259	10.56	AIRLIN	11/02/01	

#### Explanation of Status Codes

10. Bonus for this trip/invoice has already been paid.
11. Your reservation did not originate with our travel service.
12. Only members, their spouses, and their dependent children residing at the same address are eligible to receive a cash bonus
13. You must charge your travel expenses to the credit card which offers you this service
14. Request was received prior to the completion of trip or after required submission date.
15. Changes were not booked through our services.
16. We cannot provide a bonus on this international travel
17. Please resubmit original/legible itemized copies.
18. Bonus not provided on special discount items.
19. Please provide credit card statement of travel costs.
20. Submit original/legible copy of itemized lodging receipts.
21. Please submit the passenger receipt portion of your airline or rail ticket(s)
22. Please submit itemized receipt that corresponds to your coupon
23. Original/legible copy of final rental itemized receipt required.
24. Submit original/legible copy of cruise/tour documents.
28. Please resubmit with a valid member number
31. Our records indicate this reservation was cancelled
32. Coupon does not apply to this trip/invoice
33. Call us regarding the status of your request
34. Resubmit with the original travel generated itinerary.
35. Only one coupon allowed per itinerary
36. Your reservation/invoice does not qualify for a bonus.

If you have any questions, please call 1-800-344-1426 within 30 days.

## Travelers Advantage

Bonus Department  
P.O. Box 5250  
Glen Allen, Virginia 23058-5250

6810679

50-937  
213

PAY 26 Dollars and 48/100

TO  
THE  
ORDER  
OF  
ROBERT POWELL

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.A. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

VOID IF AMOUNT OVER \$1000

DATE	PAY THIS AMOUNT
11/21/01	\$26.48

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

Travel Bonus

*Duncan H. Crockett*

⑈06810679⑈ ⑆021309379⑆ ⑆0102038785⑈

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

*found rebate on the Lincoln, Nebraska trip*

3634



3635

## Middle Tennessee Poultry Club

340 Shun Pike Cottontown, TN 37048

Officers: President- Libby Spears, Vice-President- Bob Smith, Secretary/Treasurer- Leslie Dyer

Robert Powell  
RD 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

Dear Robert:

The Middle Tennessee Poultry Club is in the process of securing judges for our annual Middle Tennessee Poultry and Pigeon Show. Our club members have selected you to bid on judging our spring show. The one-day show will be held Saturday, April 6, 2002, at the James E. Ward Agriculture Center in Lebanon, Tennessee. The show will attract approximately 800 to 900 birds.

Please complete the enclosed bid form and return it in the enclosed envelope as soon as possible. If you need additional information or have any further questions, please feel free to contact me at home at 615-672-2543 or email [lesliedyer@prodigy.net](mailto:lesliedyer@prodigy.net).

I look forward to receiving your bid!

Sincerely,



Leslie Dyer, Jr.  
Middle Tennessee Poultry Club Secretary

*What a nice  
surprise!  
I wish I  
could  
accept.*

**MIDDLE TENNESSEE POULTRY AND PIGEON SHOW****Saturday, April 6, 2002****James E. Ward Agriculture Center  
Lebanon, Tennessee****BID REQUEST FORM**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Please answer the following questions.

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes, I am available to judge the Middle Tennessee Poultry and Pigeon Show on  
Saturday, April 6, 2002.\_\_\_\_\_ No, I am not available to judge the Middle Tennessee Poultry and Pigeon Show on  
Saturday April 6, 2002.What would be your fee to judge our show? (*We will provide lodging on Friday April 6, 2002*)

What current licenses do you hold?

Please return this form in the enclosed envelope as soon as possible. Our Club will make a decision  
and a confirmation will be sent informing you of our decision.

3637

**From:** lesliedyer@prodigy.net [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Re:

**Date:** Mon, 05 Nov 2001 11:29:37 -0500

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)] [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

I also wanted to check and see if you would be interested in bidding on judging our show April 7, 2002 in Lebanon Tennessee.

Thanks!

Leslie Dyer

Middle Tennessee Poultry Club

**From:** "Leslie" <LESLIEDYER@prodigy.net> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re:

**Date:** Mon, 5 Nov 2001 18:09:22 -0600

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)] [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

Would you be interested in judging our spring show April 6 in Lebanon, TN?

If so, let me know what you would charge.

Apr 6/7 in Delmarva show



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** lesliedyer@prodigy.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Middle Tennessee show

**Date:** Fri, 09 Nov 2001 06:53:27 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)] | [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

11-08-01

Leslie:

I wish I could accept your invitation to judge at the Middle Tennessee show, April 6-7, 2002, but I can not. That weekend is the ABA semiannual (Delmarva show) and several months ago I made plans to support this semiannual, which is taking place in my home district.

Thank you very much for thinking of me. I hope that some time in the future I will have the pleasure of judging the Middle Tennessee show.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell

**From:** "Leslie" <LESLIEDYER@prodigy.net> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com>

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Re: Middle Tennessee show

**Date:** Thu, 8 Nov 2001 17:23:55 -0600

That is fine. You will get a letter from me probably in a day or two. There is no need to respond. Maybe next year.

3639

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [[Save Address](#)]

**To:** prchurch@flash.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** APA membership committee

**Date:** Fri, 09 Nov 2001 06:38:47 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)] | [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

11-08-01

Pat:

Congratulations on a very successful APA annual meeting and convention.

The weekend was productive, gratifying, and enjoyable. It's an honor and a pleasure to represent District 2 at such gatherings and I look forward to the Fort Worth show in March 2002.

You asked, at one point before Lincoln, if I had any recommendations as to possible members for the APA Membership Committee. At that point, I didn't, but I now do: the Rev. Roland Romig.

In the course of a conversation that Rev. Romig and I had the other night about the Guinea Fowl project, we got to talking about the APA in general and he brought up a couple of ideas about membership recruitment that I think are very good. As soon as he finished his sentence, I immediately asked if he would consider being a member of the Membership Committee. He said that he would be very pleased to help in any way that he could.

So, if it's not too late, I would like to see Rev. Romig named to the Membership Committee.

Best regards,

Robert

3640

**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** pclauer@psu.edu

**Cc:** jmf14@psu.edu

**Subject:** 4-H poultry curriculum

**Date:** Fri, 09 Nov 2001 07:15:23 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) [[As Attachment](#)]

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) | [Done](#)

11-08-01

Phillip:

Received a copy of your e-mail of October 29 about the 4-H poultry curriculum.

I am one of the adult sponsors of the recently-formed Susquehanna County "Fancy Feathers" 4-H Poultry Club. I am also licensed by the American Poultry Association to judge standard and bantam chickens. In addition, I am a member of the Board of Directors (District 2: PA, NY, NJ, MD, DE, DC) of the American Poultry Association.

I am interested in helping the 4-H poultry program move forward in the Commonwealth.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Powell, Ph.D  
APA District 2 Director



**From:** "s robert powell" <srobertpowell@juno.com> [\[Save Address\]](#)

**To:** lrhodes@kersur.net

**Cc:**

**Subject:** Little Rhody

**Date:** Thu, 15 Nov 2001 08:03:43 +0800

[REPLY](#) | [REPLY ALL](#) | [FORWARD](#) | [As](#) [Previous](#) | [Next](#) | [Delete](#) |  
[Attachment](#) [Done](#)

Wednesday, 11/14

Lorna:

I'm just about out of APA sales items.

I will be at the Little Rhody show on Thanksgiving weekend.

If you and Bob are planning to attend the Little Rhody show and if you have any extra space in your vehicle, perhaps you could take along a selection of the APA sales items (hats, books, pins, patches, standards, posters, etc.) for me to sell on consignment at winter and spring shows.

Thanks.

Robert

3642

AAU 1 1111 7 01.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

HARRISBURG, PA 17110-9406

REGISTRATION FOR POULTRY TECHNICANS

REGISTRATION NO. 000067

TERMINATION DATE. 12/31/2002

35-000173- PI

POWELL, S ROBERT

RR 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

NOT  
TRANSFERABLE

SIGNATURE

3643

**Date:** Wed, 21 Nov 2001 19:11:37 -0500

**From:** "Kay St Amour" <kas1@erols.com> | [Block Address](#)  
| [Add to Address Book](#)

**Reply-to:** kas1@erols.com

**Organization:** Flying Feather Farm

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Welcome "back"!!

I have sent you a couple of emails which I got back. Maybe this one will

go through. I got one from you yesterday addressed to Dot Yeaw and not me!!

We will be traveling north to Little Rhody on Friday also. See you there. Richmond was great. 281 exhibitors and nearly 3700 birds!! Jewelry sales were also great.

I had best Partridge Cochin on my hen. There were 19 Partridge there.

It was the National for Cochins International.

Looking forward to Rhody. See you there.

Kay

PS: If Yahoo doesn't work you might try hotmail. My son has been using



that for quite some time now. It too is free. K

One of the emails I sent follows here.

Hello Maryland Club members,

Because this has bothered me all night long, I feel the need to let others

know about this.

On 11/19/01 I heard a brief report on NPR. In Prince George's County

Maryland they are trying to get legislation passed to prevent the keeping of poultry.

It seems that the practice of keeping chickens is on the increase.

Concerned

individuals sited: Chickens smell, they attract flies which could land on

their waste and carry disease to humans, and the noise the roosters make.

I wonder if these individuals know that while chicken waste may attract

flies, chickens will eat the flies. In fact we run chickens near our sheep

to keep the fly population down. A neighbors dog will leave waste behind

that flies will land on as well.... maybe we should bane all living creatures.

As far as smell goes, it is true that a chicken house may have some odor.

But when keeping only a backyard sized flock and cleaning the building

twice

a year, there should be no odor that passes across to the neighbors.

As far as noise goes, it is true roosters crow. But my neighbor has a gun,

and when he decides to target practice it makes far more noise than my

chickens (and is more dangerous). Do I have the right to say he may not

carry a gun, watch football (a fairly violent sport, which most of us like),

enjoy professional wrestling (an entertainment form where opposing competitors slander each other before wrestling), or make quilts?

No. As Americans we have a right to the Pursuit of Happiness. And that

means

while I may not like your hobby, I have no right to prevent you from enjoying it.

It should also be remember that many Veterans are involved with keeping

poultry. In America we must have tolerance and protect each other's

3646

rights.

I have posted the above message to both the ABA and ABLC (Brown Leghorn)

message boards. Please spread this around if you can.

Thank you.

Don



**Date:** Wed, 21 Nov 2001 19:32:42 -0500

**From:** "Kay St Amour" <kas1@erols.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Reply-to:** kas1@erols.com

**Organization:** Flying Feather Farm

**To:** "AngeliqueLivezey@aol.com" <AngeliqueLivezey@aol.com>, "DNBFANCY@aol.com" <DNBFANCY@aol.com>, "Don and Miki Schrider" <donandmiki@hotmail.com>, "Greg Trimble" <CATRACT@aol.com>, "Jo Livezey" <mylilzoousa@netscape.net>, "JWildHorse@aol.com" <JWildHorse@aol.com>, "Karen Haines" <petlady101@hotmail.com>, "K-Porr@att.net" <K-Porr@att.net>, "Lands End" <landsend@crosslink.net>, "Laura Rittershofer" <hobbyhorse64@hotmail.com>, "Lorna Rhodes" <lrhodes@kersur.net>, "Mommaj243@aol.com" <Mommaj243@aol.com>, "Neil Gray" <NGray@sha.state.md.us>, "Paul Gilroy" <gilroypc@ndw.navy.mil>, "Rich Barczewski" <rbarczew@dsc.edu>, "rittershofer.l@pg.com" <rittershofer.l@pg.com>, "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>, "Sue Boose" <cecil3@gte.net>, "terry wible" <twible@pa.net>, "The Ricci's" <dwricci@concentric.net>, "Tom and Pat Rice" <mjzrice@aol.com>, "Tvalste@aol.com" <Tvalste@aol.com>, "Warren & Jane Miller" <pinehill@bellatlantic.net>, "Wells LaFon" <wells.hangin@verizon.net>

**Subject:** Re: [DB] banning poultry

Hi guys,

I put this info out to the dom\_bird list and this is a reply I just got. Thought I should pass this on to you all.

Kay

Banty Mom wrote:

This is serious stuff guys. We can not just wring our hands over it on this board and worry. There are people who DO think the keeping of any animal is

wrong and they will be the first to jump on this and organize support for a Poultry-Keeping Ban. They are VERY organized and VERY watchful. Once it happens in one place, it becomes a precedent and it WILL happen again. WE need to be more organized and we need to DO something other than

preach to  
 our own choir. We all understand about dogs and cats being just as much a  
 nuisance. We all understand that poultry doesn't have to cause problems.  
 We  
 all know that our hobby means as much to us as others' pleasures mean to  
 them (by the way, "pursuit of happiness" is in the Declaration of  
 Independance, not a right guaranteed by the Bill of Rights), but others  
 often see the keeping of chickens as a silly, frivolous thing and fair game  
 for ridicule along with accordian and bagpipe playing, curling,  
 squaredancing, and other things outside of the mainstream.

So what to do? Well...

First, we need to react faster than we did about the shipping  
 crisis.

It wasn't untill shipping actually stopped that enough people actually  
 got  
 involved. That was nearly too late.

Second, we ALL need to act. So what if you don't have and  
 never will  
 have trouble with your neighbors. The enemy is organized. They  
 don't talk  
 endlessly about the problem, they pounce and act, ALL of them, as  
 a  
 collective body. So must we do the same.

Third, we must be effective. Whining about the problems that  
 other  
 people's hobbies cause us does nothing to SUPPORT our cause.  
 Instead, tell  
 those with the power to make the decision about the benefits of  
 poultry  
 keeping. 1) Children learn responsibility and respect for animals,  
 especially if the birds are slaughtered for meat. 2) With all the  
 scares  
 about infected commercial livestock, people need to be able to

raise their  
own meat and eggs. 3) Basilisks are killed by roosters crowing, so  
any  
neighborhood with chickens is protected from these beasts (sorry,  
the Harry  
Potter reference just slipped out). 4) Poultry breeders supply good-  
quality  
and healthy chicks and birds in support of local 4H and FFA  
programs. 5)  
Many of us are preserving breeds of poultry on the rare and  
endangered  
breeds list. 6) Chickens DO eat flies, as well as fly larva, earwigs,  
snails, and even the occasional nest of baby golphers (but you  
must admit,  
they DO attract a ton of flies, something we have to work on). 7)  
Local song  
birds benefit from the free food and lack of cats in poultry yards. 8)  
Well,  
you get the idea, work on it.

Fourth, ENLIST the support of local folks, including non-poultry  
neighbors, people with organic gardens and compost heaps (they  
often face a  
similar problem concerning accusations of smell and already know  
how to deal  
with it) and local dog and cat owners. Yes, I know that irresponsible  
dog  
owners are usually considered the enemy, but in reality, so are  
irresponsible poultry owners. Enlist the support of the responsible  
ones.

They WILL see your point and they are in your community where



these local  
decissions are made. Point out to them, in a very nice way, that  
dogs and  
cats make just as much noise, attract flies all over the  
neighborhood (not  
just in ones own back yard), kill local cute things like birds and  
bunnies,  
and are considered by non-animal lovers to be quite a nusience.  
Convince  
them that we are in this together and that once the animal haters  
have their  
way and prohibit poultry (and rabbits too, probably next), those  
same animal  
haters will turn on the keeping of dogs and cats. If you have too,  
show them  
some of the more extreem postings from PETA if they don't believe  
you, and  
let them believe that PETA is behind this.

Fifth, get the word out to those not on the web! Band together.  
Create  
a network. Create a local poultry club and stay organized. Get  
together and  
talk to the people in charge face-to-face. Clean up your yards, trap  
the  
flies, and invite them over to see the best ones (but without too  
many  
birds). Put on a local poultry show to benefit something in your  
community  
and to show people just how nice and clean birds can be. Don't let  
your

birds run loose for awile. Once your yards are clean, keep them that way.

Sixth, ALL of us, even those not in MD, need to send postcards, call, e-mail, fax the powers-that-be in Prince George's County to express our concern in a polite, considerate, respectful way.

Seventh, be ready to propose a compromise if it comes down to that, but remind them that those unhappy with the situation moved into it. It's not like they couldn't have known. Roosters are not that easy to hide.

Eighth, visit the enemy's web sites. Learn what they are saying. Have information prepared to give to the powers that be that proves that they are feeding them mis-information (be respectful when doing so). Do not bother arguing with the enemy. Be ready to face similar movements in your own area.

Ninth, Start Now! Do not wait until you think about it later. (Kay, please post information we would need to contact the right people.) We need to think like activists.

Well, there it is, my suggestions. Hey, not bad for my maiden post to this board, huh? Sorry it was so long. I will try to post some shorter things before my next speech.

Cheers,

3652

BantyMom

Salinas, CA

DOM\_BIRD help: <http://www.afn.org/~poultry/dombird.htm>

To UNSUBSCRIBE, email: dom\_bird-  
unsubscribe@yahogroups.com



**Date:** Wed, 21 Nov 2001 12:18:18 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "Yahoo!" <mailbot@yahoo.com> | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Welcome to Yahoo! Mail  
**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

### Welcome to Yahoo! Mail

Thanks for registering with Yahoo! Mail! Your account is now active and you can send and receive messages immediately with your Yahoo! email address: srp18407@yahoo.com. Feel free to visit some of the following services to enhance your Yahoo! Mail experience.

*Yahoo is much better than  
Juno. I'm very glad  
I switched.*

3654

**Date:** Thu, 22 Nov 2001 03:19:15 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "Yahoo!" <mailbot@yahoo.com> | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Introducing your Bulk Mail folder.  
**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

## **Yahoo! Bulk Mail Folder Activation Notice**

Dear srp18407@yahoo.com:

You have just received an email message in your new Bulk Mail Folder!

Yahoo! has created this folder as part of our continuing efforts to fight unsolicited commercial email, commonly known as spam. Using Spamguard™, an innovative technology recently developed at Yahoo!, we are now able to automatically detect spam and direct it to your bulk mail folder. The Yahoo! Mail team believes this will significantly reduce the intrusion of unwanted commercial email into your inbox.

While we will make our best efforts to deliver solicited commercial and non-commercial email directly to your inbox, we may occasionally send a message that you have requested to your bulk mail folder. For this reason, it is important that you check this folder periodically to make sure that you do not miss these messages. If you believe that a message that has been delivered to your bulk mail folder is more appropriately delivered to your inbox, please click on the "Send to Yahoo! for review" link on the message and it will be automatically forwarded to Yahoo! Customer Care for a careful review. Furthermore, if there is a particular message in your bulk mail folder that you want to ensure is delivered to your inbox, you can set up a filter to do that. More information on filters can be found at [filters help](#).

Messages will remain in your bulk mail folder for a minimum of 30 days, unless you delete them yourself. After 30 days, the messages will be subject to automatic removal. You may wish to empty (delete the contents of) your bulk mail folder yourself on a periodic basis as these messages will count towards your mail quota until deleted.

To access the bulk mail folder, click on "Folders" in the blue navigation bar on the left of your Yahoo! Mail screen; and then click on "Bulk Mail" in the mail screen. To empty the folder, click "check all" at the bottom of the folder and then "delete" checked messages. You can also click on "folders" in the left-hand navigation bar and then on "empty" next to bulk mail.

If you do not want Yahoo! to send messages to your bulk mail folder anymore, you may opt-out of this service. In order to opt-out, go to Mail Preferences and click on "Inbox" under "Bulk Mail Delivery." Don't forget to "save" your preferences before you leave the page.

Please note that Yahoo! provides the Bulk Mail Filtering and Deletion System (Spamguard™) as a service to our users. If users do not want to use the service, they may opt-out. Yahoo! makes no warranties and disclaims any liability in connection with your use of or inability to use this service. For more information, please review our Terms of Service.

As always, abuse of the Yahoo! Mail system by sending unsolicited commercial email and certain types of unsolicited non-commercial email (for example, chain letters) is a violation of the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Sincerely,

The Yahoo! Mail Team



Address Book for: srp18407

Go to [address.yahoo.com/yab/us](http://address.yahoo.com/yab/us) to edit your layout

<b>Kay St Amour</b>	<b>Evy Avery</b>	<b>Rod Brown</b>
Email: kas1@erols.com	Email: eravery@stny.rr.com	Email: fcsbrown@socantel.net
<b>Sam Brush</b>	<b>Mark Burns</b>	<b>Ken Cooke</b>
Email: apanetcontact@home.com	Email: sebrightbant@aol.com	Email: KenLeghorn@aol.com
<b>Roger Davis</b>	<b>Jim Konecny</b>	<b>Paul Kroll</b>
Email: RogerFD@webtv.net	Email: royaloaksfowl@aol.com	Email: pfkroll@worldnet.att.net
<b>Pat Malone</b>	<b>Janet Mann</b>	<b>Ann Margotta</b>
Email: prchurch@flash.net	Email: JanetMNJ@email.com	Email: annmargotta@juno.com
<b>Mark/Sharon Massen</b>	<b>Peter Merlin</b>	<b>Bart Pals</b>
Email: MarkSharonMassen@compuserve.com	Email: pmerlin@juno.com	Email: apa@netins.net
<b>Karen Porr</b>	<b>Karen/Rick Porr</b>	<b>Roger Potter</b>
Email: kwp@jsdlegal.com	Email: K-Porr@att.net	Email: rpotter@tricountyi.net
<b>Don Powell</b>	<b>John Rebhahn</b>	<b>Lorna Rhodes</b>
Email: dwp28@aol.com	Email: lcottage1@aol.com	Email: lrhodes@kersur.net
<b>Barbara Ryan</b>	<b>Richard Schock</b>	<b>Rico Sebastianelli</b>
Email: BMNJRyan@aol.com	Email: rschock@yadtel.net	Email: ricoseb@oanet.com

<b>Arlene Sliker</b>	<b>Arlene/Jerry Sliker</b>	<b>Dave/Joanna Smith</b>
Email: ASliker@pica.army.mil	Email: Chickens1234@hotmail.com	Email: dsmith5@eagle.lhup.edu
<b>Ginger Sosik</b>	<b>Warren Tye</b>	<b>Karen Unrath</b>
Email: vsosik@harcourtbrace.com	Email: orps@juno.com	Email: Fancybtms@skylands.net
<b>Jane Varcoe</b>	<b>Gus Vinhage</b>	<b>Paul Warner</b>
Email: janev@socantel.net	Email: AnEVinhage@aol.com	Email: p- w@rocketmail.com
<b>Bill/Andrea Weinstein</b>	<b>Mark Whitebread</b>	<b>Peg Winter</b>
Email: Wweinstein@aol.com	Email: mdw7@psu.edu	Email: mlwinter@aol.com
<b>Bill Wulff</b>		
Email: poultryp@si- net.com		

3658

Your subscription to POULTRY PRESS has expired and this is the only place in the world where you can find the winnings of AMERICA'S FINEST SHOWS.

We hope that you will continue on as a member of our well-informed family of readers.

RATES ARE: #2706  
 1 year.....\$21.00 #21  
 2 years.....\$41.00 11/27/01  
 3 years.....\$59.00

The current edition is now on its way to you, so if you return this card with your payment at once, then you will NOT miss the next one. Some really fine shows are in the offering and you'll want to be informed about them!

**POULTRY PRESS**

P. O. Box 542      Connersville, IN 47331

2706

80-1/313 115



S. ROBERT POWELL  
 PH 717-282-5197  
 RD 1 BOX 40  
 CARBONDALE, PA 18407-9708

PAY TO THE  
 ORDER OF

*Poultry Press* \$21.00  
*Twenty one & no / 100* DOLLARS

**PNC BANK**

PNC Bank, N.A.  
 Northeast PA 030

FOR

*1 yr sub*

*S. R. Powell*

⑆031300012⑆ 2706 ⑈9201117177⑈



3659

Poultry Press, 11/01, p. 7

**Little Rhody Poultry Fanciers**

**39<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Fall Show**

**November 24-25, 2001**

**West Warwick Civic Center**

Judges: Doug Cauthorne, W. D. Jones,

Rick Porr and S. Robert Powell

For Info Contact: — All single-tier show —

**Dot Yeaw 1-401-647-5682**

105 William Henry Road Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

← SRP

Little Rhody

11/24-25/01

EXHIBITOR'S LIST  
NOVEMBER 24<sup>th</sup>, 2001

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Art & Edie Rochette        | 254 Old Cart Rd. Haddam, Ct. 06438                |
| 2. Charles W. Anderson        | 581 Litchfield Turnpike, New Hartford, Ct. 06057  |
| 3. Sugar Hill Poultry         | 173 South Sugar Hill Rd. Weare, N.H. 03281        |
| 4. Edmund H. Newton           | 427 Horseneck Road, S. Dartmouth, Ma.. 02748      |
| 5. Rose Johnson               | 658 Augusta Rd. Belmont Me. 04952                 |
| 6. Sharon McGee               | 62 S. Spencer Rd., Spencer, Ma. 01562             |
| 7. Ed Willoughby              | 281 Albee Rd. Uxbridge, Ma. 01569                 |
| 8. Ernest S. Durb             | 15 Lawrence Court, Wilmington, Ma.. 01887         |
| 9. Steve Gould                | 90 George Allen Rd., West Brookfield, Ma. 01585   |
| 10. Brian Ridley              | 1236 Somerset Ave. Taunton, Ma. 02780             |
| 11. Trevor Greene             | 12 Richmond Townhouse Rd., Wyoming, R.I. 02898    |
| 12. Brenda MacPherson         | 210 Washington St. # 18, Peabody, Ma. 01960       |
| 13. Jerry & Dot Yeaw          | 105 William Henry Rd. No. Scituate, R.I. 02857    |
| 14. Steve Del Pozzo           | 154 Sharpe St. W. Greenwich, R.I..                |
| 15. Robert Murphy             | 136 Fiske St. Holliston, Ma. 01746                |
| 16. Bennett Bantams           | 63 Springs Fireplace Rd. East Hampton, N.Y. 11937 |
| 17. Bob Kirschner             | 84 Goshen Rd. Torrington, Ct. 06790               |
| 18. Karen MacPherson          | P. O. Box 925, Middleton, Ma. 01949               |
| 19. R. S. Keith               | 14161 Gordon's Lane. Glen Allen, Va. 23059        |
| 20. Carl W. Pannicke          | 666 Grove St., Clifton, N.J. 07013                |
| 21. Kate Morreale             | 150 Lucas Rd. Hardwick, Ma. 01037                 |
| 22. Dennis Potter             | 137 Avenue Road Extention, Exeter, Me. 04435      |
| 23. Shannon Lofgren           | 462 Robin Hollow Rd. W. Greenwich, R.I. 02817     |
| 24. Jeffrey Nixon             | 214 Thayer Rd., Higganum, Ct. 06441               |
| 25. Donna Lamb                | 208 Center St. Groveland, Ma. 01834               |
| 26. John L. Mead              | 80 Boardman Rd. New Milford, Ct. 06776            |
| 27. Storey/Mugavero           | 299 Hodge Pond Rd., Griswold, Ct. 06351           |
| 28. Ed. & Victoria Schleicher | 3 Flocee Pl. Hampton Bays, N.Y. 11946             |
| 29. H. R. Rogers              | 2306 River Rd. Calverton, N.Y. 11933              |
| 30. H. Robert Rogers          | Lewis Rd. E Quogue, N.Y. 11942                    |
| 31. Harold Wray               | 1 Eames Ave, Worcester, Ma. 01603                 |
| 32. Bonni Cavanaugh           | 93 Branch St. Clinton, Ma. 01510                  |
| 33. Bob Miner                 | P.O. Box 231, Tomaquaq Rd. Ashaway, R.I. 02804    |
| 34. Andrea Miner              | P. O. Box 231, Tomaquaq Rd. Ashaway, R.I. 02804   |
| 35. Billy Rowe                | 280 Danielson Pike, No. Scituate, R.I. 02857      |
| 36. Ron Pierce                | 60 Shore Dr. N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852             |
| 37. George & Donna Schopac    | 60 Camp Ave. N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852             |
| 38. Don & Sue Nelson          | P. O. Box 345, Wyoming, R.I. 02898                |
| 39. David Bosworth            | 99 Libra Dr. , New Bedford, Ma. 02745             |
| 40. Russ Crevoiserat          | 30 Arthur Road, Weare, N.H. 03281                 |
| 41. Kenn Mainville            | 229 Flynt St. Palmer, Ma. 01069                   |
| 42. Norman F. Rau             | 286 Back River Rd., Boothbay, Me. 04537           |

43. Michael Stankowski
  44. Cathy McHugh
  45. Jay & Nancy Birden
  46. Carol Demers
  47. Bill Taeger
  48. Erik R. Nelsen
  49. Myron R. Lash
  50. Ed Travers
  51. Debi Olson
  52. Jackie Holden Delaney
  53. Paul Delaney
  54. Anthony F. Bezok
  55. William T. Sirrine
  56. Leo F. Ouellette
  57. John Buffington
  58. Rebecca Buffington
  59. Warren Carlow, Jr.
  60. Buzz & Shirley Barbour
  61. Bridget Burns
  62. Marco Mizzoni
  63. Forrest Hooper
  64. Thomas Hooper
  65. Charlotte Eldred
  66. Norman Hughes
  67. Richard Cummings
  68. Shawn F. Streeter
  69. Dick Boulanger
  70. Vanessa Koedatich
  71. Jacqueline Koedatich
  72. Don Schrider
  73. C. Ray Canning
  74. William Coy
  75. Merritt BelleIsle
  76. Kay St. Amour
  77. Alison & Rick Trojanoski
  78. Nathaniel Trojanoski
  79. John Sundelin
  80. Ed Sirrine
  81. Richard Hickman
  82. Good Wool Farm
  83. Reese R. Rhodes
  84. Rolf R. Rhodes
  85. Kyle & Deb. Yacobucci
  86. Guy Roy
  87. Bob Padula
  88. Sal Lombardi
- 241 S. Bear Hill Rd., Chaplin, Ct. 06235
  - 35 Church Lane, East Hampton, N.Y. 11937
  - 1705 Norfolk Rd., Torrington, Ct. 06790
  - 2050 Salem St., N. Andover, Ma. 01845
  - 2050 Salem St., N. Andover, Ma. 01845
  - HCR 35 Box 805, Tenants Harbor, Me. 04860
  - 1155 Washington Rd. Waldoboro, Me. 04572
  - P. O. Box 235, East Taunton, Ma. 02718
  - P. O. Box 261, East Taunton, Ma. 02718
  - 84 West St., Plympton, Ma. 02367
  - 84 West St. Plympton, Ma. 02367
  - 11 Gelding Hill Rd. Sandy Hook Ct. 06482
  - 111 Brayman Hollow Rd., Pomfret Ctr. Ct. 06259
  - 37 Putnam Lane, Danvers, Ma. 01923
  - 2685 Horton St. No. Dighton, Ma. 02764
  - 2685 Horton St. No. Dighton, Ma. 02764
  - 274 Westcott Road, No. Scituate, R.I. 02857
  - 190 Fry Pond Rd., West Greenwich, R.I. 02817
  - No. Scituate, R.I. 02857
  - 26 E. Killingly Rd., Foster, R.I. 02825
  - 51 Cooper Road, Warren, Me. 04864
  - 43 Cooper Road, Warren Me. 04864
  - 280 W. Main St. E. Brookfield, Ma. 01515
  - 1627 New London Rd. Landenberg, Pa. 19350
  - 75 Echo Park Rd., Warwick, Ma. 01378
  - 75 Echo Park Rd., Warwick, Ma. 01378
  - 69 Perry St. Douglas, Ma. 01516
  - P. O. Box 84, Mt. Pocono, Pa. 18344
  - P. O. Box 84, Mt. Pocono, Pa. 18344
  - 13794 Hollowell Church Rd. Waynesboro, Pa. 17268
  - Marsh Rd. Belfast, Me. 04915
  - 16 W. Springville Rd., Boiling Springs, Pa. 17007
  - 21 Edwards Lane, Quincy, Ma. 02169
  - 2017 Castleton Rd. Darlington, Md. 21034
  - 81 Young St. E. Hampton, Ct. 06424
  - 81 Young St. E. Hampton, Ct. 06424
  - 280 Fry Pond Rd. W. Greenwich, R. I. 02817
  - 140 Ragged Hill Rd., Pomfret Center, Ct. 06259
  - 2724 Cedarville Rd. Millville, N. J. 08332
  - 133 Millville St., Mendon, Ma. 01756
  - 153 Millville St. Mendon, Ma. 01756
  - 150 Millville St. Mendon, Ma. 01756
  - 306 Dillenback Rd. Palatine Bridge, N. Y. 13428
  - 780 Birnie Ave. W. Springfield, Ma.
  - 129 Liberty Rd. Exeter, R.I. 02822
  - 117 Central Pike, No. Scituate, R.I. 02857



3662

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 11:35:10 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | Block Address | Add to Address Book  
**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. R. Powell  
**To:** lrhodes@kersur.net

11/26

Loma:

I'm going to abandon ship with the Juno e-mail address. Too many problems, very poor service.

My new e-mail address, effectively immediately, is srp18407@yahoo.com I hope it will be possible to change my e-mail address in the address list at the front of the Winter 2001 issue of "News and Views."

Little Rhody was very enjoyable. I don't know why, but I always thought that it was a much longer trip to Warwick, RI from Carbondale than it is. I managed to get home yesterday without running into heavy traffic anywhere. I think it was because I was going in the right direction at the right time of day.

In a few days I hope to be able to send you my column for the Winter 2001 "News and Views."

3663

Mon, 26 Nov 2001  
11:24:24 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Subject:** Nice trip to Rhode Island

**To:** "Kay St Amour" <kas1@erols.com>

Monday, 11/26

Kay:

Good to see you and your mother in Rhode Island. I enjoyed the weekend and managed to get home without any traffic problems.

I was glad to get the enclosures in your recent e-mails (one from Banty Mom and one from Don Schrider). Both are very useful/important, and I will see what I can do about getting the content of those enclosures on the APA webpage. The "enemy" is organized, and we have to get our act together or we're going to be crushed/defeated by the animal rights groups and the suburbanites.

Nineteen Partridge Cochins at Richmond! Very impressive. At the moment I can't remember what I chose as Best and Reserve of Breed at Little Rhody. I remember a very nice Partridge hen and I remember a

3664

nice Black Hen; also a pair of young Whites. Who had the Champion Bantam and Champion Standard of the Cochins International meet?

I enjoyed the dinner on Saturday in Rhode Island. Legs Jones is a good guy. I think this was the first time that I was ever at a show that he judged.

My plan at present is to attend the Congress show in January.

Robert



3665

**From:** lcottage1@aol.com | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Date:** Wed, 21 Nov 2001 17:24:49 EST

**Subject:** Trying again

**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

Dear Robert,

I'm sorry if I created a problem calling you about the e-mail. Are you living somewhere else? I received a message from Warren Tye saying he had talked to you. I had asked him why my membership had not appeared in the orpington newsletter. The only new news is that I am setting a few eggs now and we have a new grandson (Tim Patrick Martin). Have a fine Thanksgiving.

John

**Date:** Thu, 22 Nov 2001 14:33:51 -0500

**From:** "Kay St Amour" <kas1@erols.com> | Block Address | Add to Address Book

**Reply-to:** kas1@erols.com

**Organization:** Flying Feather Farm

**To:** "ABA - K. Unrath" <Fancybtms@skylands.net>, "Andy Highland" <wwmfarm@FRED.NET>, "ARLENE SLIKER" <chickens1234@hotmail.com>, "Art Lundgren" <artl@madbbs.com>, "Barry Koffler" <barkoff@ulster.net>, "Bill Ziehm" <wilma94@peoplepc.com>, "Claude McAllister" <gamefarm@isaac.net>, "DNBFANCY@aol.com" <DNBFANCY@aol.com>, "DONNA951@aol.com" <DONNA951@aol.com>, "Doris Robinson" <nanamamabrahma@worldnet.att.net>, "Dot Yeaw" <dyeaw@home.com>, "edie.rochette@snet.net" <edie.rochette@snet.net>, "Eleanor Vinhage" <AnEVinhage@aol.com>, "Elton Minnich" <chickenmanme@aol.com>, "eravery@stny.rr.com" <eravery@stny.rr.com>, "FHoop1@aol.com" <FHoop1@aol.com>, "Fran Curtis" <fjcurtis@midcoast.com>, "Glenn See" <gsee785@aol.com>, "Greg Trimble" <CATRACT@aol.com>, "Jay Yobst" <Jay16002@aol.com>, "Jo Livezey" <mylilzoousa@netscape.net>, "joburgess@erols.com" <joburgess@erols.com>, "John DiNatale" <BudgiesNest@aol.com>, "John Thyssen" <Poletree37@aol.com>, "JWildHorse@aol.com" <JWildHorse@aol.com>, "Karen Haines" <petlady101@hotmail.com>, "K-Porr@att.net" <K-Porr@att.net>, "Lands End" <landsend@crosslink.net>, "Laura Rittershofer" <hobbyhorse64@hotmail.com>, "Lee Traver" <traverfarm@aol.com>, "Lorna Rhodes" <lrhodes@kersur.net>, "Marty Dudley" <MartyDudley@aol.com>, "Mommaj243@aol.com" <Mommaj243@aol.com>, "myersfarm2005@msn.com" <myersfarm2005@msn.com>, "Paul F. Kroll" <pfkroll@worldnet.att.net>, "Paul Gilroy" <gilroypc@ndw.navy.mil>, "Penny Haller" <Bantamz@aol.com>, "pmln@gis.net" <pmln@gis.net>, "R.F.D." <RogerFD@webtv.net>, "Rich Barczewski" <rbarczew@dsc.edu>, "rittershofer.l@pg.com" <rittershofer.l@pg.com>, "robert-ormsby@webtv.net" <robert-ormsby@webtv.net>, "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>, "Michael St. Amour" <stamour@hotmail.com>, "The Ricci's" <dwricci@concentric.net>, "Tom and Kathy Roebuck" <sunriseban@aol.com>, "Tom and Pat Rice" <mjzrice@aol.com>, "Tom Roebuck" <cochinsrule@hotmail.com>, "Tvalste@aol.com" <Tvalste@aol.com>, "Diana Rivers" <dirivs@hotmail.com>

**Subject:** Happy Thanksgiving!!!

3667

Happy Thanksgiving to all my friends. You all help put the joy in my  
life!!! I am thankful for such friends.

Kay



3668

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 12:04:41 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Faverolles  
**To:** pmerlin@juno.com

11/26

Peter:

Had a nice visit with Dick Boulanger at the Little Rhody show this past weekend. There were about 25 standard Salmon Faverolles, which I judged, in the show.

The BB was a beautiful Dick Boulanger old male which, I was pleased to learn, was also chosen (by Brian Knox) as BB at the Richmond show a few weeks ago. The RB that I chose was a beautifully typed old hen which, I learned from Dick, is a pure Peter Merlin bird.

This was the first time that I have ever had a chance to talk with Dick Boulanger, and it was a very enjoyable experience. On Sunday morning, when the judging was over, we looked at the Faverolles together and I'm sure I learned a lot. There were about 15 female Faverolles in the show. Such variations in the

colors of the females! I'm sure that Faverolles must be one of the hardest breeds to raise.

I'm going to abandon ship with Juno e-mail. I have to go to the Juno webpage to access my e-mail and that causes too many problems. My new e-mail address is srp18407@yahoo.com The next time you're in contact with Patty (?) about additions/corrections to the APA's webpage, I would appreciate it if you would tell her my new e-mail address.

I would like to help with the production of the 2003 APA calendar. I made some inquiries at my local copy store. Just for the heck of it, I asked them to give me a price on a calendar with 13 color photos on it (one for each month, plus a cover page). They can do 200 calendars at a cost of \$11.62 each (which is probably too much, because we would have to sell the calendars for \$15 each, which is probably too expensive—or is it?). Maybe if we ordered 500 calendars, the cost of printing would go below \$10 and we could sell the calendars for \$10 a piece.

I'm hoping that you're going to run again for APA District Director. At the Little Rhody show, Ernie Durb was handing out flyers on which he announces that

3670

he is a candidate for Vice President of the APA. As far as I know, there is only one candidate for President.

Hope your Thanksgiving holiday was enjoyable.

Robert



3671

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 12:15:22 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Robert Powell's new e-mail address  
**To:** prchurch@flash.net

11/26

Pat:

I'm going to abandon ship with Juno e-mail. Too many problems, very poor service.

Effective immediately, my new e-mail address is  
[srp18407@yahoo.com](mailto:srp18407@yahoo.com)

I'm not sure I can retrieve a copy of it, but I sent you an e-mail in which I requested that the Rev. Romig be named a member of the APA membership committee. You've probably received the message and have replied (only to have your message returned by the Juno e-mail system). Perhaps you can send another copy of your reply to my new e-mail address?

I judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. Had a nice visit with Lorna and Bob Rhodes and many other friendly folks.

Hope your Thanksgiving holiday was enjoyable.

Robert

3672

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 13:54:09 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Subject:** E-mail problems

**To:** apa@netins.net

11/26

Bart:

I have abandoned ship with Juno e-mail: too many problems, very poor service.

My new address is: [srp18407@yahoo.com](mailto:srp18407@yahoo.com)

Little Rhody show was very nice. I did all the standards and the Wyandotte bantams. Found a very nice Partridge Wyandotte hen for BB. She was beaten by a Quail Belgian pullet for Champion RCCL.

Met for the first time W. D. ("Legs") Jones from South Carolina. He and his wife and I were at the same end of the dinner table on Saturday night. They seem like very nice people.

Ernie Durb handed out flyers at the show. He is now a candidate for Vice President of the APA.

3673

We've been blessed with Spring-like weather these past couple of weeks. Not surprisingly, my birds are all laying well. In a week or two, I'll set up some breeding pens.

Robert



3674

**From:** "BART PALS" <APA@netins.net> | Block Address | Add  
to Address Book

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Re: E-mail problems

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 18:36:11 -0600

**Organization:**

Robert;

I hope you had a graet Holiday. We did!

The thought of Ernie as the future of the A.P.A. makes me  
shutter-studder-shake-and just about anything else.

Bart



! well said

3675

**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 12:31:43 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Robert Powell's new e-mail address  
**To:** apanetcontact@home.com

11/26

Sam:

I'm going to abandon ship with Juno e-mail: too many problems, very poor service. My new e-mail address is [srp18407@yahoo.com](mailto:srp18407@yahoo.com)

My Juno e-mail has been a mess since my return from Lincoln, Nebraska. So, if you've tried to contact me, your message has probably been returned, un-seen and un-read. If that is the case, please try again at the new address.

Got a copy of some Philo system material from Elton Minnich. He said he was going to send a copy to you. If he has not done so, let me know and I'll send you a copy of what he sent me.

Judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. Had a nice visit with Lorna and Bob Rhodes. The new "Standards"

are selling well (as you probably already know). I learned that Ernie Durb is now a candidate for Vice President of the APA. I also learned that there was another virus problem on Lorna's computer. The problem was solved by sending the computer to Peter Merlin.

We have been blessed with some very Spring-like weather in recent weeks. My birds are laying "like crazy" and I'm going to set up some breeding pens very soon.

Robert



**Date:** Mon, 26 Nov 2001 11:04:45 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** Robert's new e-mail address is working.  
**To:** lcottagel@aol.com

Monday, 11/26

John:

Congratulations on the new grandson.

I, too, am setting a few eggs. I will begin "serious" breeding pens in a few weeks.

My brother has become increasingly difficult to live with in recent years. Were it not for his son, I would immediately move. But for his son's sake, I will endure my brother's extremely bad manners and attitude and continue to live at the family homestead. My brother sometimes slams down the phone when people call for me (an not him)--which is why I think it's probably best that you don't try to reach me by phone. It's a difficult situation, and I'll tell you more about it when I next see you.

Spent the weekend in Rhode Island, as a judge at the

3678

Little Rhody show, which was very nice. Fortunately, I was able to avoid heavy traffic both on Friday and Sunday.

My plan at present is to attend the Congress show in January.

Robert

3679

**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

**Date:** Tue, 27 Nov 2001 07:49:49 -0500

**Subject:** Hey

**From:** "PETER F MERLIN" <pmerlin@juno.com> | [Block Address](#)  
| [Add to Address Book](#)

Hi Robert,

Thanks so much for the email.

Dick is a wonderful person. I know which hen you're talking about. It's always nice to hear of a bird you've produced that is still worth looking

at. I remember the days I myself showed 25+ faverolles. You're so very

correct on them being a challenge. When I was still showing numbers I

found it best to take three different shades of salmon females as very few judges have a handle on them. In present day I can't imagine how I

ever got that many bathed and to a show in one piece.

I have been challenged here in District 12. The little boy that was Danny's prop up has fulfilled the seeds of discontent planted in his head. Danny's not real happy as they haven't been on the in now for a

while. Would you believe he even called down here to say to me through

clenched teeth "I appreciate all you do for the APA, I hope you're going



to run a third term". It was too hysterical. I commented back, gee  
Danny

that sounded physically painful.....lol

Ernie running is as follows. Vi has been unhappy with Troy forever so  
she

called Ernie and talked him into running. Talk about "arrangements".

Sad

truth is I'd prefer Troy over Ernie in a heartbeat. Not a believer in  
that one at all.

I am running - I have been "promised" I'll do very very well. Even that  
statement makes me feel sleazy! I really should have cut a better  
"deal".

But I did get my chance to let him know that IF I were to run again he  
better be ready to give me all the guarantee in the world that the not  
so

up and up deals are done here in my own back yard as IF it happens  
again,

President or not he'd face a bigger challenge via formal grievance  
presented by me! The whole scenario around that conversation is  
funny.

I

finally heard of the boy running and called Bill Wulff and (no other  
word

will do) bitched a blue streak. Well Mr. Bill got on the phone and  
chewed

Mr. Padgett a new one. Something I think he'll be getting on a regular

basis as he has put himself in the direct line of fire. Hence, my call of "encouragement". David Wulff is running for his District as Lew "just can't stand the politics anymore". Thats a move in the right direction in my opinion.

The calendar. I appreciate your input. I have to get the new pricing down here on a larger quantity. We already have a bid at 10 a kick on 100. It

should go down on the 250 quantity. The calendar will probably sell for

15. I realize the ABA sells for a scant 6 or 7 but they aren't producing

color. I don't want to order more than that as I don't want us to get stuck with them.

Anyway, Thanks again for your email. I will try and get your email changed myself as Patti is busy and I can do the changes as well.

The

only things I won't touch on the web pages are the points. I already donate enough time to the APA and the points will eat your life when they

come in.

You take care

Peter

3682

**Date:** Tue, 27 Nov 2001 07:29:11 -0600

**From:** "SAMUEL BRUSH" <apanetcontact@home.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Organization:** @Home Network Member

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Re: Robert Powell's new e-mail address

Morning,

It must be that time of year - perhaps you did or did not get my e-mail notice to Board members that my own Internet Provider (@home) has filed for bankruptcy, so I'll have something new (hopefully) by the week's end. Will probably be something like [sbrush@charter.net](mailto:sbrush@charter.net) or [apanetcontact@charter.net](mailto:apanetcontact@charter.net), but we'll have to wait for this intrigue to unfold.

I had sent you an e-mail about Don Krahe's issues, and have been doing some research on this. If I can dig up a copy I'll resend it.

Yes, I got the Elton Minnich stuff, so I guess he was the one that bid on the Philo System stuff when I caught a glimpse of it. Interesting. I guess we owe the playwright an apology for thinking he would make such

■



thing up!

A cold front hits tonight, so we will be into winter. I am exhibiting at the show in Shawnee, Oklahoma this weekend. A few Games, a dozen Naked Necks, and a Dominique and Cubalaya are in the mix. No real chance to garner any sweepstakes prizes on this one, but it will be enjoyable.

More later. Hope your e-mail problems are resolved fully. I had a friend that jettisoned juno as well.

Sam

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 15:45:52 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. Robert

**To:** "Jim Konecny" <royaloaksfowl@aol.com>

11-28

Jim:

I have abandoned ship with Juno e-mail: too many problems, no technical support. I set up this Yahoo account a couple of days ago and Yahoo seems to get the job done.

Talked with the Rev. Romig after his visit to your place on his way home from Lincoln. Your Aylesburys are, as I'm sure he told you, the most beautiful ones he has ever seen. And speaking of Aylesburys, I hope we can get that article of yours on Aylesburys into the "2002 APA Yearbook."

Judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. I did all the standards and the Wyandotte bantams. The three most remarkable birds that I handled all day were an unbelievably beautiful standard Dark Brahma hen (Champion Standard), also an outstanding standard

Andalusian hen (Reserve Mediterranean) and a standard Barred Rock pullet (Reserve American). Champion Bantam was a beautiful Quail Belgian hen; Champion Waterfowl and Grand Champion of the Show was a magnificent Brown China gander. I managed to avoid heavy holiday traffic both on Friday and Sunday. For once in my life, I think I was going in the right direction at the right time.

Wanted to go to Richmond, but couldn't get there because I was the keynote speaker at a three-day Delaware and Hudson Railway symposium, organized by several local historical societies, the same weekend. It's probably just as well that I didn't get to Richmond, as I would surely have come home with more birds than I went there with.

We have been blessed in my corner of the world with beautiful spring-like weather, which is just the stimulus I need to start setting up breeding pens. My standard Buff Minorca project is coming along nicely, and I think I will have some respectable Buff Minorcas to show next Fall.

The past couple of months have been very hectic, and I'm looking forward to a quiet winter.

Robert



Wed, 28 Nov 2001  
15:40:58 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. Robert  
**To:** "Gus Vinhage" <AnEVinhage@aol.com>

11-28

Gus/Eleanor:

Thanks for the copy of the "unification" conclusions.

I have abandoned ship with Juno e-mail: too many problems, no technical support. I set up this Yahoo account a couple of days ago and Yahoo seems to get the job done.

Judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. I did all the standards and the Wyandotte bantams. The three most remarkable birds that I handled all day were an unbelievably beautiful standard Dark Brahma hen (Champion Standard), also an outstanding standard Andalusian hen (Reserve Mediterranean) and a standard Barred Rock pullet (Reserve American). Champion Bantam was a beautiful Quail Belgian hen; Champion Waterfowl and Grand Champion of the Show was a magnificent Brown China gander. I managed to avoid heavy holiday traffic

both on Friday and Sunday. For once in my life, I think I was going in the right direction at the right time.

Wanted to go to Richmond, but couldn't get there because I was the keynote speaker at a three-day Delaware and Hudson Railway symposium, organized by several local historical societies, the same weekend. It's probably just as well that I didn't get to Richmond, as I would surely have come home with more birds than I went there with.

We have been blessed in my corner of the world with beautiful spring-like weather, which is just the stimulus I need to start setting up breeding pens. My standard Buff Minorca project is coming along nicely, and I think I will have some respectable Buff Minorcas to show next Fall.

The past couple of months have been very hectic, and I'm looking forward to a quiet winter.

Robert

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 15:38:30 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | Block Address  
Address Book

**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. Robert

**To:** "Arlene/Jerry Sliker" <Chickens1234@hotmail.com>

11-28

Arlene/Jerry:

I have abandoned ship with Juno e-mail: too many problems, no technical support. I set up this Yahoo account a couple of days ago and Yahoo seems to get the job done.

Judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. I did all the standards and the Wyandotte bantams. The three most remarkable birds that I handled all day were an unbelievably beautiful standard Dark Brahma hen (Champion Standard), also an outstanding standard Andalusian hen (Reserve Mediterranean) and a standard Barred Rock pullet (Reserve American). Champion Bantam was a beautiful Quail Belgian hen; Champion Waterfowl and Grand Champion of the Show was a magnificent Brown China gander. I managed to avoid heavy holiday traffic both on Friday and Sunday. For once in my life, I think I was going in the right direction at the right

*copy of  
same  
message  
also to:*

*Rico Sebastianelli*

*Richard Shock*

*Paul Kroll*

*Mark  
Whitebread*

*+ Evy  
Avery*

time.

Wanted to go to Richmond, but couldn't get there because I was the keynote speaker at a three-day Delaware and Hudson Railway symposium, organized by several local historical societies, the same weekend.

It's probably just as well that I didn't get to Richmond, as I would surely have come home with more birds than I went there with.

We have been blessed in my corner of the world with beautiful spring-like weather, which is just the stimulus I need to start setting up breeding pens. My standard Buff Minorca project is coming along nicely, and I think I will have some respectable Buff Minorcas to show next Fall.

The past couple of months have been very hectic, and I'm looking forward to a quiet winter.

Robert



Thu, 29 Nov 2001  
16:14:43 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | Block  
Address | Add to Address Book

**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. Robert

**To:** orps@juno.com

11-29

Warren:

Got the recent issue of "ALL-Orp," the requests for meets that you sent by snail mail, and the paper copy of the e-mail that you sent to me that was rejected by the Juno system.

I have decided to abandon ship on the Juno e-mail. I don't have a computer at home, and so to access my e-mail I have to log-on to Juno's webpage on the Internet and go from there. Too many problems, no technical support. So now I have a Yahoo e-mail address: srp18407@yahoo.com

I set up the Yahoo e-mail a few days ago, and so far so good. Time will tell.

In the next few days, I will input some of the material from the current issue of "ALL-Orp" to the

**From:** "Paul F. Kroll" <pfkroll@worldnet.att.net> | Block Address  
| Add to Address Book

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 19:01:57 -0500

Thanks for keeping me posted, Robert! I am flattered, although I shouldn't

be, that you thought to send me a note regarding the new address. I KNOW we

have more in common than poultry! I value your friendship and look forward - as always - to being able to spend some really quality time with you, some day!

I drove the 1,000 miles (RT) to the New England Bantam Club show.

I judged

with Emie Durb and we had a good time. Emie is a character and I don't

always agree with him, but.. we did have a good time. It was not a bad

show, although it was purported to be so. I had to go alone, as all my friends from here went to Richmond.

I do hope that you and I can spend some time together some time before

we're

too old! I would love to see your place and look over the birds some time.

I want you to know you are most welcome here any time you're passing

through. We are about 25 miles South of Buffalo.

God bless you and may you have a wonderful holiday season!

Please keep

in

touch and know that I will correct your Email address in my book!

Fondly,

Paul

**From:** "BART PALS" <APA@netins.net> | Block Address | Add to Address Book

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Re: APA candidates

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 17:29:54 -0600

**Organization:**

Robert;

Nona is NOT running, at least that is what she told me in Lincoln. Jim Adkins told me that he has intentions of running again. I have no idea who is running against Peter

Jim puts on a great front but must be treated very carefully, I think hae already discussed him.

It will be interesting.

Bart



**Reply-to:** "Evy" <eravery@stny.rr.com>

**From:** "Evy" <eravery@stny.rr.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 19:11:06 -0500

----- Original Message -----

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**To:** "Evy Avery" <eravery@stny.rr.com>

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 28, 2001 6:30 PM

**Subject:** New e-mail address for S. Robert

> 11-28

>

> Evy:

>

> I have abandoned ship with Juno e-mail: too many  
> problems, no technical support. I set up this Yahoo  
> account a couple of days ago and Yahoo seems to get  
> the job done. Good move. I tried to answer your last mail & it kept  
coming back. I've heard other bad reports on Juno.

>

> Judged at Little Rhody this past weekend. I did all  
> the standards and the Wyandotte bantams. The three  
> most remarkable birds that I handled all day were an  
> unbelievably beautiful standard Dark Brahma hen  
> (Champion Standard), also an outstanding standard  
> Andalusian hen (Reserve Mediterranean) and a standard  
> Barred Rock pullet (Reserve American). Champion Bantam  
> was a beautiful Quail Belgian hen; Champion Waterfowl  
> and Grand Champion of the Show was a magnificent Brown  
> China gander. I managed to avoid heavy holiday traffic  
> both on Friday and Sunday. For once in my life, I  
> think I was going in the right direction at the right  
> time. Gee, that's a goal we'd all like to achieve. I like that show but

it's just a bad weekend for me normally. As it turned out, I had no one home for Thanksgiving & could just as well have gone. The birds & I are both happy for the break though.

>

> **Wanted to go to Richmond, but couldn't get there**  
> **because I was the keynote speaker at a three-day**  
> **Delaware and Hudson Railway symposium, organized by**  
> **several local historical societies, the same weekend.** That's really interesting. My husband is hoping to retire soon after 35 years with the RR, most of it with the D&H. However, I tend to be the history nut. He just looks at it as a tedious job. A 'rail-fan', he's not!!  
> **It's probably just as well that I didn't get to**  
> **Richmond, as I would surely have come home with more**  
> **birds than I went there with.** There was the biggest tailgate crowd ever, according to the 'oldtimers'. Lots of "used chickens" but lots of interesting things too. Ron & Lynn Stiles went down with us &, I think, had a good time. I know he had a truckful coming back!

>

> **We have been blessed in my corner of the world with**  
> **beautiful spring-like weather, which is just the**  
> **stimulus I need to start setting up breeding pens. My**  
> **standard Buff Minorca project is coming along nicely,**  
> **and I think I will have some respectable Buff Minorcas**  
> **to show next Fall. If only Calls weren't so seasonal.**

>

> **The past couple of months have been very hectic, and**  
> **I'm looking forward to a quiet winter. Good luck & have a great**  
Christmas if I don't talk to you before then.

Evvy

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 22:28:32 -0700

**From:** "Rico Sebastianelli" <ricoseb@shaw.ca> | Block Address | Add -  
to Address Book

**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

Hi Robert,

Good to here from you. I'm also trying the cable email route. I have both accounts right now, but will probably drop the dial-up one. It is really nice having the cable speed.

I'm heading to Centralia on the 7th to judge with Gary Agajainan.

We are getting our winter storm right now. It cooled off to around zero F, with about 8 inches of snow. I get to show in Calgary, Alberta this weekend. It's not a big show, but it's lots of fun.

TTYL,

Rico

3697

**Reply-to:** "Roger Davis" <dovecote@usadatanet.net>

**From:** "Roger Davis" <dovecote@usadatanet.net> | [Block Address](#)  
| [Add to Address Book](#)

**To:** "Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>

**Subject:** Goodmorning

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 09:10:41 -0500

I hope the new e-mail gets you back on track. I did try sending you Thanksgiving greetings only to have it returned from Juno. I'm glad your trip to RI went fine. Della and I made the trip to Richmond, just to check it out. I didn't enter any birds but had a good time visiting with many friends I haven't seen in quite a while. We started back North before the Champions were picked, in order to get home at a reasonable hour. Keep up the good work on the web-site, Robert, it is a way to feel more in touch with the organization.  
Best to You, *Roger*



**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2001 14:38:39 -0800 (PST)  
**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)  
**Subject:** APA candidates  
**To:** apa@netins.net

11-28

Bart:

When I notified Peter Merlin about my new e-mail address, I also mentioned that I had recently learned that Ernie Durb is now a candidate for Vice President. Peter reported that Ernie is running because Mrs. Halbach (who apparently doesn't like Troy) asked him to run. Peter's response to Ernie's candidacy was just about the same as your response (which is how most people respond to Ernie's candidacy).

Peter, I was happy to learn, is going to run again. Although he will not be running un-opposed, so Peter tells me. Danny Padgett's protege, Chris McGeorge (I think his name is) is also going to run for the District 12 seat, although I don't think he stands any chance to un-seat Peter.

Peter also reported that he had heard that Lew

Cunningham "just can't stand the politics anymore" and will not run again. Rather, David Wulff will run for the District 3 seat.

Someone told me that Jerry Yeaw is not going to run again and that Don Nelson is going to be a candidate for the District 1 seat. In addition, it seems to me that I heard at Lincoln that Nona is not going to run again. Haven't heard a thing about who's going to run for the District 10 position (now occupied by Troy Laroche) in Canada.

Running again: Peter Merlin, Duane Urch, Fred Zillich, Sam Brush, John Monaco, Robert Powell, Tommy Stanley, and (I hope) Rico Sebastianelli.

Not running: Yeaw, Cunningham, Shearer, Laroche.

The next issue of "Poultry Press" should be interesting.

Robert

3700

Thu, 29 Nov 2001  
08:54:38 -0500  
(EST)

**To:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com>  
**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert  
**From:** "MARK D WHITEBREAD"  
<mdw7@psu.edu> | Block Address | Add to  
Address Book

Hello Robert,

Good to hear from you. I unfortunately have been out of the poultry  
loop

for quite some time now.

Apparently I've been severely depressed etc. and am now taking  
wonderful

little pink pills that are helping me cope with everyday life.

So far they are working!

Anyway I didn't get to Richmond this year either, or any shows this  
fall.

From what I did hear Richmond was more than fantastic once again.

Keep up the good work with the APA and keep me informed as to  
what's

interesting.

Mark

**From:** "ARLENE SLIKER" <chickens1234@hotmail.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert

**Date:** Thu, 29 Nov 2001 13:52:55

Bob,

It was so nice to hear from you. WE miss you at Richmond Va. It was our first time going there and we were very impress with the hall and all the animals For Sale out side on Saturday. We did get two new pairs for Jerry to breed from. We needed new blood and the pairs we got look great, with nice qualities. They had over 3,800 birds there plus pigeons. 7 Nationals at that. One person from the club said that is the most they have ever had. They sure have the room and the nice lighted show hall. WE didn't travel anywhere but there the two days. It is a long trip down for us, 7 hours each way.

How did you ever manage to avoid the traffic at Rhode Island show. I



hear

that is one of there draw backs. I seen Don Nelson at Richmond and

he

said

they know that is a draw back.

WE are having Ernie Durb and Tom Kane just our spring show in April.

Jerry is enjoying working out in the coup with all the nice weather. He

is

running late in cleaning them out, thank goodness the weather is beautiful.

So you are a Train Buff. Wow, how interesting. Let me know in the spring

when you are giving another talk. I like to see old trains.

Your Steam town train museum in Scranton is just beautiful. I got there

this

summer and really enjoyed it allot.

Have a Nice Winter and will correct you email in my account.

I hear Delmarva is having the ABA semi-annual show in April. Shelby expects

3703

about 2,500 or more birds. Hopefully Jerry and I will go there.  
Shelby says they might have to use 2 bldgs for that. Sounds like it  
will be  
great show to attend.

What has ever happened to Burks club. Did they disband completely?

Happy Holidays.

Arlene Sliker

Have a Nice Day

Chickens1234@Hotmail.com

UOC webpage.

Wow! You really have a big family. There were five of us at the table at Thanksgiving. It's interesting how the numbers work out for different families.

Robert

**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

**Date:** Fri, 30 Nov 2001 10:31:21 -0700

**Subject:** Re: New e-mail address for S. Robert

**From:** "L. W Tye" <orps@juno.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

Robert, I received your message and have your new address in my address

book Warren

**Date:** Thu, 29 Nov 2001 16:33:00 -0800 (PST)

**From:** "S. Powell" <srp18407@yahoo.com> | [Block Address](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

**Subject:** Thank you.

**To:** "Peter Merlin" <pmerlin@juno.com>

11-29

Peter:

Thank you for your quick action in changing my e-mail address on the APA's webpage.

As a reward for your careful work, devotion to duty, and limitless good cheer, treat yourself and three friends to an extravagant and expensive dinner at the restaurant of your choice in District 12. Forward all paid invoices, for reimbursement, to the main office of the American Poultry Association in Mendon, MA.

Robert



**To:** srp18407@yahoo.com

**Date:** Fri, 30 Nov 2001 08:17:29 -0500

**Subject:** Re: Thank you.

**From:** "PETER F MERLIN" <pmerlin@juno.com> | [Block Address](#)  
| [Add to Address Book](#)

Your so very welcome. Patti has been busy so I did some work on the pages

myself yesterday.

I will wait to do the dinner thing next time I'm up at Lornas. We always

go out for lobster. That's enough.

A thought of Dick Boulanger.

I'm sure you didn't get a real good impression of us when you questioned

the cushion on the female. It just hit us all at a time when we had really not been that far away from our revisions. Jeff Halbach had stuck

us with some slight (but stupid) changes without even contacting the club

at all - as with so many of the unification efforts during his day as aba

unification chair. Putting Faverolles on the same list as Langshan with ref to third toe feathering. I was asked when that ruling came out "what

does this mean" so I called Wilbur and he didn't even know anything about

it. GRRRR wasn't the word. After we all found out we all laughed hysterically. Another words for the Faverolles breeders we felt it a joke

to even think about worrying about something so slight. None of us cull

for that even currently. There's so much more to consider with this breed

and as you have observed they are DIFFICULT! Why make a hard breed

harder

was our train of thought.

But really we're kind of an ok group. There were/are some problems within

the club but hopefully with time that will change.

Anyway, you have fun at whatever you do. The race is on down here.

We're

taking 4 birds down to show under the gleaming eye of the current VP next

weekend. Going to be much more of an irritant than anything else. lol

Games will prevail but at least I don't have to worry about leaving my birds somewhere overnight.

Later

peter



## American Game Bantam Club

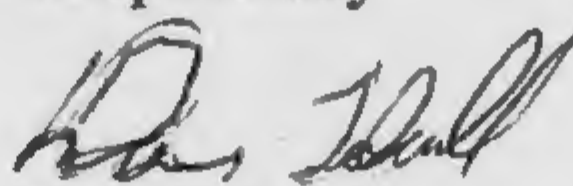
2501 Old Dallas Rd. Waco, Tx. 76705  
Ph. (254) 799-7428 e-mail Dtidwell@hotmail.com

Dear Member:

Attached is a copy of the Constitution And By Laws we are voting on. Please mark your ballot and return to the Sec/Treas to be recieved no later than 15 December 2001.

Attached also is a copy of APA Certificate. Please copy this for your supply. When you show American Game Bantams get it filled out and send to the Sec/Treas as they will have to be submitted to the APA when applying to have them admitted to the Standard of Perfection.

Respectfully



Dan Tidwell  
Sec/Treas

Ballot  
Returned  
12/1/01

voted "yes"  
accept By-laws &  
Constitution as

shown here

even though  
there are still  
many errors  
in them.



Many grammatical & syntactical errors herein. I sent a list but 3709

## American Game Bantam Club

### Constitution

#### Article 1 - Name

This organization shall be known as the American Game Bantam Club.

They were not all corrected.

#### Article 2 - Headquarters

The postal address of this organization's Secretary/Treasurer will be considered the headquarters of this organization.

#### Article 3 - Object

**Section 1** - The purpose of this organization shall be to unite breeders of American Game Bantams and to promote the breeding, improvement, and exhibition of American Game Bantams.

**Section 2** - This organization will promote American Game Bantams that conform to the requirements for the breed as listed in the ABA's "Bantam Standard".

**Section 3** - This organization will strive to create a forum where its members can exchange ideas and practices that will help others to breed quality American Game Bantams, and promote friendly and honest correspondence among the members by providing a quarterly newsletter and a membership list to all its members.

#### Article 4 - Membership

**Section 1** - Any person submitting a request for membership along with funds in the amount of one year's dues will be accepted as a member in good standing.

**Section 2** - Any member whose dues are thirty (30) days overdue will lose all membership privileges. Such a member shall be reinstated as soon as membership dues are received from him or her by the Secretary/Treasurer.

**Section 3** - Any person who deliberately violates the provisions of this organization's Constitution and By-Laws or willfully attempts to injure the standing of this organization in any manner will be expelled therefrom.

**Section 4** - To expel any member will require a majority vote of the Board of Directors. Such a member must be notified of any charges against him or her at least thirty (30) days before any action is to be taken.

**Section 5** - Any member in good standing shall be allowed to hold office in this organization.



### Article 5 - Membership Dues

Annual membership dues shall be \$10.00 for each individual/partnership membership and payable in advance. Such dues will cover a full twelve-month period from the last day of the month in which they were received. Life membership dues shall be \$100.00 for each individual membership and payable in advance. Life membership will never expire unless that member is expelled for violating the provisions of this organization's Constitution and By-Laws.

### Article 6 - Organization

**Section 1** - The officers of this organization shall consist of the following: President, Vice President, Secretary/Treasurer, Election Commissioner, District Directors and Director-at-Large. The Board of Directors will consist of all of the above named officers, District Directors and Director-at-Large. The immediate past President shall serve as Director-at-Large.

**Section 2** - All officers, except the Director-at-Large, who will be the immediate past President, shall be elected for a period of two (2) years. Their term of office will begin on the first day of January following the election. Any officer, who has served this organization satisfactorily in the past may be a candidate for re-election.

**Section 3** - It shall be the duty of each of the District Directors to appoint a state or provincial representative, if possible, for each state or province in his/her district.

**Section 4** - If any office is vacated for any reason by a club officer during his/her term of office, the Board of Directors will fill that office for the remainder of the term.

### Article 7 - Quorum

A minimum of five (5) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting. Five (5) members shall constitute a quorum for any Board of Directors meeting.

### Article 8 - Districts

The Board of Directors, by a majority vote, may re-group, re-arrange, increase or decrease the number of districts should it become necessary to do so.